

S T U . .
• • • • •
• S v F •
• • • • •

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ANNUAL REPORT 2007

**SLOVAK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
BRATISLAVA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD.....	5
DEPARTMENT OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AND BRIDGES.....	24
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING.....	31
DEPARTMENT OF THEORETICAL GEODESY.....	39
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING.....	45
DEPARTMENT OF GEOTECHNICS.....	52
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.....	61
DEPARTMENT OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.....	72
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING STRUCTURES.....	79
DEPARTMENT OF STEEL AND TIMBER STRUCTURES.....	89
DEPARTMENT OF MAPPING AND LAND CONSOLIDATION.....	98
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.....	101
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND BUILDING INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT.....	112
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.....	127
DEPARTMENT OF STRUCTURAL MECHANICS.....	132
DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL ENGINEERING.....	142
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING TECHNOLOGY.....	147
DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY AND ENVIROMENTAL ENGINEERING.....	160
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING SERVICES.....	171
DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGES.....	184
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	187
DEPARTMENT OF HUMANE SCIENCES.....	188
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.....	193
DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC ENGINEERING.....	199

F**RD****Ladies and Gentlemen,**

the Presidium of the Faculty is submitting an evaluation of the Faculty's activities for the year 2007 in accordance with Act No. 131/2002 Coll., on universities dated 2 February, 2002, and on the changes to and amendments of other related acts in conformity with the valid Statute of the Slovak University of Technology (STU) and Faculty of Civil Engineering FCE. The structure of the Report is determined by the structure of the Annual Report of STU, which was made obligatory for all the bodies of STU by Resolution No.2/8/2007 dated 19 November, 2007, of the Rector's Council.

The Annual Report assesses accomplishment of the objectives formulated in the Long-Term Intentions for the development of FCE for the years 2007-2011, including its precise formulation for the year 2007, which was developed and approved by a session of the Academic Senate on April 20, 2007.

The year 2007 saw major breakthroughs in several aspects of the life of the Faculty. In February and March, faculty boards were formed, and basic documents determining the Faculty's activities were developed. In the pedagogical field, for the first time, the graduates of the Master's program were the products of the new undergraduate study programs. Guarantors of the various study programs took part in the teaching process in a more distinctive way. Their position was adjusted to reflect new conditions; their authority and competences were specified in relation to the departmental heads.

At the close of the year, data for the accreditation of the Faculty were collected in conformity with a plan for overall accreditations by the Ministry of Education. The final result of the accreditation process will be the categorization of the schools of higher education in Slovakia with an emphasis on quality, which will significantly affect the future of the various faculties and universities for a number of years.

Life at the Faculty in 2007 could be positively characterized due to the continuing interest in the study programs offered by the Faculty as well as the increased science and research activities with a larger number of grants and projects, including the financial support they provide. In previous years, the Faculty attained positive economic results owing to its entrepreneurial and expert activities and the effective use of its property. Last year, the instruction of foreign students at the Faculty, the number of whom exceeded 300, represented a significant activity of the Faculty, which positively contributed to its positive economic results.

The report submitted cannot cover the whole range of activities which have been carried out at the Faculty and were realized in 2007. In spite of that, I think that they account for the Faculty's most important achievements in the above areas and which have been noted by our University and the Ministry of Education. Marginal conditions were changed in a number of areas. We have to become accustomed to the fact that we will be evaluated more frequently; our performance will consequently be judged by certain criteria and requirements, and we will have to engage in self-reflection and self-evaluation. This is the only way we can

enhance our performance. It will be the responsibility of all of us who hold leading positions at our Faculty to work together to find the tools to enable us to objectively analyze our performance. I expect all the Faculty's staff to adapt to the necessary changes with understanding and good will and to do their best to help us achieve our goals with constructive discussion.

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Study programs

In the last academic year, the Faculty of Civil Engineering (STU) in Bratislava offered university-level education in eight newly accredited Bachelor's study programs for the first two years of study. In the third year of study the undergraduates followed the existing five branches of the Bachelor's degree study.

Eleven study programs were offered in the new Master's degree programs in the first year of study. In the second year of study 16 study programs followed the existing study branches.

Thirty-five undergraduates who had to retake their courses also completed their studies in the existing branches of the study programs.

Fifteen new Doctoral study programs were introduced in addition to the 11 existing branches of the Doctoral study programs.

New Bachelor's degree study programs:

1. Building Structures and Architecture
2. Civil Engineering and Transport Construction
3. Hydraulic Engineering and Water Resources Management
4. Geodesy and Cartography
5. Building Technology and Management
6. Environmental Engineering
7. Mathematical and Computational Modeling
8. Civil Engineering (in English)

New Master's degree study programs:

1. Architectural Construction and Design
2. Buildings and the Environment
3. Building Structures and Architecture
4. Building Services
5. Realization of Buildings
6. Building Materials and Prefabrication
7. Transportation Structures
8. Bearing Structures of Civil Engineering Works
9. Civil Engineering in Urban Areas
10. Economics and Building Industry Management
11. Bearing Constructions of Building Structures
12. Sanitary Engineering
13. Hydraulic Engineering
14. Land and Water Resources Management

15. Hydraulic Engineering and Water Resources Management
16. Landscape Engineering
17. Buildings and the Environment
18. Techniques for Indoor Building Environments
19. Geodesy and Cartography
20. Mathematical and Computational Modeling
21. Civil Engineering (in English)

New Doctoral degree study programs:

1. Theory and Construction of Civil Engineering Works
2. Theory and Construction of Building Structures
3. Theory and Techniques for the Internal Environments of Buildings
4. Building Technology
5. Sectoral and Branch Economics
6. Non-Metallic Materials and Building Masses
7. Applied Mechanics
8. Geotechnics
9. Hydraulic Engineering
10. Sanitary Engineering
11. Engineering Hydrology
12. Forensic Engineering
13. Applied Mathematics
14. Landscape Design
15. Geodesy and Cartography

The existing study branches:

Bachelor's study branches:

1. Civil Engineering and Transport Construction
2. Water Resources Management and Hydraulic Engineering
3. Geodesy and Cartography
4. Building Structures and Architecture
5. Environmental Engineering
6. Civil Engineering (in English)

Master's study branches:

1. Civil Engineering and Transport Construction
2. Hydraulic Engineering
3. Geodesy and Cartography
4. Building Structures and Architecture
5. Environmental Engineering
6. Economics and Building Industry Management
7. Material Engineering
8. Building Services
9. Realization of Buildings
10. Civil Engineering (in English)

Doctoral study branches:

1. Theory and Construction of Civil Engineering Works
2. Applied Mechanics, Specialization: Mechanics of Solid and Deformable Bodies
3. Hydrology and Water Resources Management
4. Hydraulic Engineering
5. Sanitary and Engineering Structures
6. Geodesy and Cartography
7. Theory and Construction of Building Structures
8. Sectoral and Branch Economics, Specialization: Trade and Industry Economics
9. Non-Metallic Materials and Building Science
10. Building Technology
11. Applied Mathematics

2. ACCEPTANCE PROCEDURE

2.1 Bachelor's studies

The procedure for acceptance to the full-time Bachelor's study program is based on many years of experience and conditions of acceptance for studies. Recently, after an analysis of the acceptance procedures and also with the introduction of new types of secondary school-leaving exams (GSE – general certificate of secondary education exam), the procedures for acceptance have been modified. The terms of enrollment were announced in due time by the Faculty (including on its website) to the University, the Ministry of Education and the mass media. 1,754 students applied for the Bachelor's studies at FCE STU in 2007. 1,331 applicants fulfilled the enrolment criteria and were accepted without an entry examination. 423 applicants were invited to the entry exam, but only 322 of them participated. The total number of students admitted to study in the first round of the acceptance procedures was 1,382. 145 students were not accepted. Seventeen of the students who were not accepted could appeal the decision. The Presidium of the Faculty decided to announce an additional round of acceptance procedures for September, 2007. The last day on which the applicants could submit their applications was July 31, 2007.

Acceptance by the Faculty was carried out using the same enrolment criteria as in the first round. 478 candidates applied to study at the Faculty, and 404 of them were accepted. Forty-two percent of the students enrolled for the first year of the Bachelor's study were graduates of grammar schools (gymnasiums); 45 % were graduates of secondary vocational schools; and 13 % were from secondary apprentice centers.

There is a continuing trend of increased interest in studying at FCE, STU. On the other hand, more than 30 % of the students accepted did not register. This year the number amounted to 33 % of the students.

2.2 Master's study program

The procedures for acceptance were conducted in accordance with the rules for acceptance to the Master's study program at FCE, STU. The Faculty is not obligated to open a Master's degree study program if the number of applications submitted is less than 15. For this reason, only 12 Master's degree study programs were opened. There were 625 applicants who showed an interest in the Master's degree study at FCE, STU, and 522 were accepted.

2.3 Doctoral study

It is gratifying to note that the number of candidates interested in the Doctoral study at FCE, STU, has increased year after year and that the Faculty has succeeded in accommodating the candidates who show an interest in the Doctoral study. The distribution of the number of accepted applicants according to the individual specializations and departments has always been uneven. Ten PhD students completed their studies on time in 2007. The number of dissertations submitted in English and the defenses of dissertations delivered in English have gradually increased. In addition, the Faculty has also registered foreign PhD students (particularly from Iraq). Their PhD study at the Faculty was mediated through the Institute for Foreign Relations.

2.4 Managerial activities and supervision of education

The principal aim of the Faculty is to provide a high level of education. The Presidium of the Faculty fully realizes that the quality of the pedagogical process is dependent to a certain degree on the quality of the management and supervision of such a process.

The position of study program guarantor is integral to the process of managerial and supervisory activities. FCE, STU, approved the Statute of the Guarantor to ensure the above activities. This Statute defines the position of the guarantor in the structure of the Faculty, as well as his competence, rights and commitments.

Regular meetings with the students of a specific study program are among the basic duties of the guarantor of a study program. The purpose of such a meeting is the exchange of mutual information on events with regard to the study program and the prompt resolution of possible problems. The guarantor informs students about the contents of the study program and obtains information from students, especially about the quality of lecturers and seminars, faculty premises or program schedules, etc. Consequently, he deals with any problems in cooperation with the guarantors in charge of individual subjects or departmental heads and more serious problems with the relevant vice dean.

2.5 Evaluating the quality of the teaching process and the assessment of teachers by students

In accordance with the Act on Higher Education, the evaluation of the quality of the pedagogical process belongs among the basic rights of students. However, the Presidium of the FCE, STU, understands the monitoring of the educational process by students not only as a right of a student but also as an effective tool as well, in order to improve the educational process. The Presidium of the Faculty has been trying to create the conditions for such assessments for a number of years.

The assessment itself was carried out in the tenth and eleventh weeks of both the winter and summer semesters during the course of presented lectures. The Faculty's Presidium created the conditions and premises to perform such an assessment. The heads of the departments were acquainted with the method of the assessment and were asked to reserve the time needed during the pedagogical process. On the basis of this procedure, a relatively large number of students participated in the assessment. The distribution and collection of the questionnaires were performed by the Student Parliament. The filled-in questionnaires were handed in to the CIT (Center for Information Technology) of FCE, where they were processed. Fifty percent of the students took part in the assessment. Participation in the survey varied in all the study programs. In some cases, due to the small number of students, it was not possible to evaluate the results objectively.

On the basis of the results, we can conclude that the overwhelming majority of the teachers assessed are perceived positively. On the other hand, a very critical evaluation emerged. All the guarantors of the study programs were informed about the results of the assessment within their study programs. At the same time they were asked to discuss any identified deficiencies in quality with the relevant departmental head. The departmental heads were asked by the Presidium of the Faculty to deal with such cases. The departmental heads informed the Presidium of the Faculty about any measures taken.

In the future, evaluations of the pedagogical process will be performed via the AIS (Academic Information System). That is expected to save time as the currently used method of assessment by questionnaires is time consuming.

2.6 Postgradual education

FCE offers courses of postgradual education following its study branches or programs, the aim of which is to gradually create a complete system of lifelong education. In the academic year 2006/07, FCE, STU, offered 69 courses to the professional public, which were attended by more than 1200 participants. The quality of the individual courses can be rated very highly. The participants showed great interest in such courses and appreciated the high level of their preparation and the conduct of the courses as well as the study materials provided.

3. THE OVERALL ACREDITATION

The preparation of the documents for the overall accreditation of STU and the Faculty was one of the most important tasks of the period evaluated. The Presidium of the Faculty decided to exploit this opportunity and improve the structure of the study programs. The collected data were prepared in the required form and structure and submitted by the Faculty to the Rector's Office of STU. Currently, the evaluation is the process of being accomplished, and harmonization with the data collected from the faculties of STU is proceeding, particularly with regard to the issues which are to be jointly administered. The new structure of the study programs reflects new opportunities and the interests of the Faculty, as well as the needs of civil engineering and geodesy experts. This is important to allow for the continuity of the educational process and the continuing graduation from the Faculty of those students who have enrolled in the newly-introduced study programs. Due to the relatively good qualification structure, the Faculty does not have any problems with the guarantors for the study programs which are in the process of preparation. On the other hand, the Faculty can afford to help the other faculties or university workplaces of STU.

The self-reflection and self-assessment of the Faculty form an important part in its overall accreditation in all the areas of its activities. In addition, the performance parameters in the fields of science and research activities and the education of PhD students are of great importance and have come to the forefront at FCE.

The aim of the overall accreditation is the qualitative classification of universities and schools of higher education with the intent of gradually reducing their weaknesses and enabling the monitoring of the schools in order to achieve the quality of leading European universities. The criteria for the evaluation are set at a high level, and in many respects, will direct not only the orientation of research but also the quality of the data outputs. Our analysis of the last six years demonstrates a considerable degree of advancement in the scientific activities of the Faculty. The increased number of basic and advanced research projects is more than satisfactory; on the other hand, projects based on international cooperation have

been granted only gradually. The Faculty's ability to contribute to the growth of scientific and technical knowledge has been demonstrated by the quality of our publishing activities and the education of our PhD students. In spite of previous criticism, we can state that there has been a significant improvement in the activities of a number of the departments over the whole range of evaluation indicators, which has led to an overall positive evaluation of the Faculty. It is highly probable that, on the basis of the preliminary comprehensive evaluation, the Faculty as a whole will be ranked in the "A" category.

In accordance with the rules of the Accreditation Commission of the Government of the SR, the indicators are evaluated in the individual research fields with their integrated study branches for which the Faculty is applying for the accreditation of the study programs for the first, second and third stages of study or nomination procedure (Table 1).

Table 1 – Scientific fields and study branches

Scientific Fields		
No.	Title/name	Study branch
5	Design, Engineering and Technology, and Water Resources Management	Architecture and Urbanism Geodesy and Cartography Building Structures Civil Engineering and Transport Construction Hydraulic Structures Applied Mechanics Building Structures Non-Metallic Materials and Building Masses Water Resources Management Land Consolidation
9	Economics and Management	Branch and Cross-Sectoral /Industrial Economics Branch Economics and Management
19	Agricultural and Forestry Science	Landscape Design
24	Mathematics and Statistics	Applied Mathematics

4. SCIENCE AND RESEARCH

In accordance with Act No. 131/2002 Coll. on Universities, the main goal of universities is to provide a university education and engage in creative scientific research. The results of the scientific and research activities of universities are reflected in the amount of subsidies from the ME SR. This form of evaluation is expected to be more important year after year. Systematic research activity documented by publications is fundamental to the Faculty's success and the growth in the qualifications of its employees. It is vitally important to pay attention to the appropriate conditions for creative work at each management level.

4.1 Focus and priorities of research

The Faculty of Civil Engineering has continued the implementation of its priorities based on its orientation towards the development of research at the University and Faculty. The focus and priorities for the development of research in the following areas rank high on the agenda of FCE, STU:

1. Decreasing energy demands during the construction and maintenance of structures
2. Harmonization of European Standards in the fields of civil engineering and geodesy
3. Quality management, realization and maintenance of buildings.
4. Safety and reliability during the process of building and reconstruction
5. Sustainable water resources
6. Sustainable development of towns, municipalities and regions
7. Creation of geoinformation systems; global and regional problems of geodesy
8. Application of modern mathematical methods in the engineering sciences
9. Development of expert systems in the mechanics of materials, structures and civil engineering; Bionics
10. Progressive building materials and their durability

As stated above, the orientation of the research will be reflected in the basic research as defined by the various departments after due consideration of the development trends abroad. It will respond to the development of the theoretical basics of scientific disciplines, new constructional approaches, including building materials and technological procedures, and will lay great emphasis on economic efficiency. Priorities in the development of research will be as follows:

- Analysis of bearing structures subjected to static and dynamic loads, considering their interaction with the environment
- Environmental assessments, impact of anthropogenic interference on the environment, and interaction between civil engineering structures and the environment.
- An overall decrease in energy demands and the maximum use of renewable sources of energy, particularly with regard to building materials, structures, technology and energy systems.
- Maintenance, restoration and renovation of monuments in Slovakia as part of its cultural heritage.
- Reliability and quality in the process of building design, production and reconstruction
- Interaction between hydro engineering, land consolidation and sanitary engineering structures and the environment, the optimization of their design, and exploitation of improvements in the quality and quantity of water for integrated water resources management and planning.

4.2 Research projects

In previous years the activity of the creative workers at the Faculty has increased. The current situation in the field of research can be characterized by the large number of projects which are in progress as is shown in the following survey:

- 59 projects granted by the Vega Agency (of those, 26 projects were accomplished in 2007);
- Five projects granted by the Educational Grant Agency (KEGA)
- 27 projects granted by the Slovak Research and Development Agency -APVT Agency (of those, seven are in cooperation with other organizations); of the total number, 16 projects were accomplished in 2007;
- Five applied research projects;
- Eight projects were granted by the International Scientific-Technical Cooperation (MVTTS);
- Three projects within the state program for research and development;
- Four development projects;

- 15 projects granted by structural funds;
- Eight international projects (of these, three were accomplished in 2007);
- 16 international educational projects (of those, seven were accomplished in 2007);
- Four international projects were accomplished (including financial coverage).

Financial support for the projects was not negligible. In 2007, the financial allocation of running expenditures from the state budget to the Faculty consisted of SKK 33,995,342 (i.e. SKK 103,329 per creative employee –CE) and capital expenditures of SKK 8,537,000 (SKK 25,948 per CE). Research supported from other resources converted to SKK consisted of SKK 8,893,121 (SKK 27,031 per CE). In addition, we applied for 56 new projects over the course of the year (mainly in the spring and summer months of 2007):

- 26 projects granted by VEGA,
- 17 projects granted by APVV,
- 10 projects granted in cooperation with other organizations,
- Two projects of intergovernmental cooperation between the SR and China,
- One project granted by VEGA.

A new approach to financing research can be seen in the newly applied-for projects: our applicants foresee acquiring the total sum of SKK 156,245,731 for running expenditures and SKK 44,696,771 for capital expenditures from the state budget.

4.3 Research centers and high-tech laboratories

On the basis of the Faculties' proposal, STU formed a framework for the definition of "Research Centers – Workplaces" and "High-Tech" Laboratories. Of those 22 defined research centers – workplaces, six belong to FCE (Table 2):

Table 2 – Research centers – workplaces of FCE STU

Research centers	Department	Head
Observatory for Geodetic Astronomy at the Department of Theoretical Geodesy	GZA	Prof. Ing. Ján Hefty, PhD.
Thermal Simulation of Indoor Building Environments	KPS	Prof. Ing. Jozef Hraška, PhD.
Durability and Sustainable Development of Bearing Structures	BKM	Prof. Ing. Juraj Bilčík, PhD.
Land and Water Resources Management	VHK	Prof. Ing. Ján Szolgay, PhD.
Computer-Aided Mathematical Simulations in Biomechanics and Mechanics of Materials and Structures	SME	Prof. RNDr. Mgr. Ing. Jozef Sumeč, DrSc., Assoc. Prof. Ing. Juraj Králik, PhD.
Mathematical and Computational Modelling	MDG	Prof. RNDr. Radko Mesiar, DrSc.

Table 3 – High-Tech laboratories at FCE STU

High-tech laboratories	Department	Head
Testing Laboratory of FCE STU	University workplace	Ing. Vladimír Priechodský, PhD
Geodetic-Metrology Laboratory	GZA	prof. Ing. Ján Melicher, PhD

Hydraulic Laboratory	HTE	prof. Ing. Peter Dušička, PhD
Integrated Laboratory of Building Physics	KPS	prof. Ing. Anton Puškár, PhD

4.4 Publishing activities

There has recently been a considerable increase in the publishing activities of our creative workers. FCE has a leading position in the number of publications according to an evaluation by STU; however, the number per creative worker is much lower. This means that the high standard of publishing activity has been maintained only by the teachers who exceed the average. In the future all the Faculty's employees must be engaged in publishing activities. The preparation of the accreditation documents has pointed to the need for a better quality standard of our publications. We have to pay particular attention to significant journals, especially the current professional journals which are highly evaluated. The Faculty's staff (with the exception of a few individual employees) has to become acquainted with the facts via the research team leaders.

4.5 Co-operation with companies

The number of research tasks, i.e., contractual research, at FCE is increasing due to the high performance of the building industry, which demonstrates the interest shown by the building practice in maintaining a good degree of cooperation. This is helpful to both parties (Table 4). Non-routine tasks of employees are dealt with by contract work.

Table 4 – An overview of research contracts from 2002 to 2007

Year	Number	Financial budget in SKK mils.
2002	429	29.7
2003	440	30.2
2004	389	53.0
2005	401	55.8
2006	393	49.3
2007	387	49.9

5. HUMAN RESOURCES

The area of human resources and continuing development of the personnel of the Faculty and its particular workplaces is considered one of the priorities that subsequently determine further development of the Faculty in all its sectors. The Faculty's basic goals must aim towards building up the research of a type of technical university that provides all levels and forms of technical university education and maintains the Faculty's dominant position in the provision of education, science and research as well as the assurance of qualifications in the sectors of civil engineering, geodesy and cartography in Slovakia.

A gradual reduction in the number of staff has continued at the Faculty during the monitored period from 607 in the year 2002 to 527 in the year 2007. However, the structure of the teachers remained at almost the same level: professors account for 12.5 % on average, associate professors account for 27 %, senior lecturers with a PhD account for 31 %, and those without a PhD account for 29 %. The average age of the university lecturers is 49 and significantly differs from a detailed analysis of the particular categories. For example, the

average age of the professors is 59 years, associate professors - 54, senior lecturers with a PhD - 46 and those without a PhD - 44 (Table 5).

Table 5 – Development of the faculty staff structure

	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007		
	Amount	%	Average age	Amount	%	Average age	Amount	%	Average age	Amount	%	Average age	Amount	%	Average age
University teachers	314	100	48	288	100	49	293	100	50	292	100	49	274	100	51
Out of which															
Professors	34	11	58	32	11	59	39	13	58	41	14	59	37	14	60
Assoc. professors	85	27	54	88	31	54	83	28	55	79	27	56	71	25	54
Senior lecturers with PhD	87	28	46	85	30	46	90	31	47	96	33	45	111	41	45
Senior lecturers without a PhD	108	34	41	83	29	43	81	28	43	76	26	43	55	20	55

We have failed to fulfill a high-priority task – an increase in inaugurated and habilitated professors to 60 % of the total number of teachers. Through its goal-minded activities, the Faculty's Presidium has succeeded in reducing the number of senior lecturers without a PhD, but the average age of this category is not satisfactory because of its significant increase. It indicates that the group of employees in this category older than 55 years of age has stagnated and that the Faculty has not changed its position on lecturers or educational activity providers on a contractual basis yet. Ing. Oľga Ivánková, PhD. (Department of Structural Mechanics) was appointed Assoc. Professor by the Slovak University of Technology (STU) in 2007 in the study branch of Applied Mechanics. The SR President appointed three professors from our Faculty - Prof. Ing. Bystrík Bezák, PhD. (Department of Transport Construction and Traffic Engineering) in the Civil Engineering and Transport Construction study branch; prof. Ing. Peter Dušička, PhD. and prof. Ing. Andrej Šoltész, PhD. (Department of Hydraulic Engineering), in the Hydraulic Structures study branch. The appointments of Prof. Ing. Emília Bednárová, PhD. (Department of Geotechnics) in the Hydraulic Structures study branch and Prof. Ing. Ildikó Rouseková, PhD. (Department of Material Engineering) in the Non-Metallic Materials and Building Masses study branch, will take effect on January 15, 2008.

The Presidium of the Faculty has noted the increased number of PhD students and leading graduates of the Master' degree study with fluent language skills, which is due to experience they gained from the students' international mobility. For this purpose, funds other than those allocated by the SR Ministry of Education were spent. The success rate has gradually increased in the third year of study, but has still not reached the required level. It has been demonstrated that this category of employees has become a significant Faculty resource from the perspective of eventual employee exchanges and the resulting rejuvenation of the Faculty.

6. AREA OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND FOREIGN RELATIONS

Thanks to its employees' activities, the Faculty of Civil Engineering has been involved in the most significant EU projects, namely SOCRATES-ERASMUS, the LEONARDO da VINCI II educational programs and the 5th and 6th Framework Programs. Along with other international activities, especially the CEEPUS program, bilateral programs have been expanded by the Faculty's employees in recent years on the basis of bilateral contacts with foreign partner universities.

6.1 Tempus Tacis Program

The Tempus Tacis program is focused on the states of the former USSR, the Balkan states, and the Mediterranean and Asian states. In the year 2007, the Faculty's activities expanded within the Tempus projects by another two projects dealing with the implementation of internal quality control systems at universities in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan. We should point out that there are five Tempus Tacis projects in progress, three of which are based at the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU!

6.2 The SOCRATES-ERASMUS Program

The SOCRATES-ERASMUS Program refers to the most important and significant educational programs in the spirit of the Bologna challenge addressed to EU countries and also joined by the Slovak Republic.

6.3 EUCEET

The Faculty is a member of the Socrates Thematic Network of EUCEET – European Civil Engineering Education and Training, which consists of more than 80 prestigious civil engineering schools and professional associations in Europe. The third stage, i.e., EUCEET III, is currently in progress following the first two stages (EUCEET I, II), which are dedicated to the Bachelor's degree, Master's degree and Doctoral degree studies.

6.4 EEGECS

Geodetic departments and geodetic and cartographic workplaces in the EU are involved in activities similar to that of EUCEET, i.e., the EEGECS (European Education in Geodetic Engineering, Cartography and Surveying) international project, which is financially supported by the EU within the SOCRATES-Erasmus program. The project deals with university education in the areas of geodesy and cartography, and its associates include approximately 100 European universities of 26 European countries as well as business institutions, expert companies and research centers.

6.5 Student mobility

The Faculty prepares a plan for student mobility every academic year within the SOCRATES mobility program in order to spend the allocated funds. We can confirm the increased amount of study stays implemented; we have doubled the amount of months of study stays compared to the year 2002, and have taken a leading position in the implementation of student mobility at our university together with the Faculty of

Architecture. Travel opportunities have been gradually expanded by new destinations – the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and Malta.

The average grant per student mobility in the academic year 2007/8 amounts to EUR 314,- per month (Table 6). Currently, students who are part of the mobility program within the SOCRATES project receive financial aid from the SR Ministry of Education in the amount of SKK 3.540 - per month.

Table 6 – Overview of the average monthly grant of an STU student in EUR

Year	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008
Average grant per month	256	258	320	314	257	314
Total number of months	380	480	345	521	594	671
Number of students	76	68	85	91	95	98

6.6 Teacher mobility

Based on the successful implementation of teacher mobility in the previous year by the individual faculties of STU, the number of teachers who are able to travel in the next academic year per particular faculty is specified. Table 7 shows the success of the teacher mobility and the consequent amount of related grants per particular faculty planned in the next year. Unfortunately, we received a smaller grant for STU from Brussels during the last academic year. The planned grant amounts to EUR 700 - per capita (a total of EUR 3500, - per the Faculty of Civil Engineering). The Presidium of the Faculty decided on six nominations and two substitute teachers for the teacher mobility during this academic year.

Table 7 – Overview of the annual rate of implementation of teacher mobility at the Faculty of Civil Engineering

Faculty	The planned number of teachers	Implemented number of teachers	Teacher mobility grants in Euro	Rate of implementation in %
2002/2003	5	5	1693	100
2003/2004	4	7	2944	175
2004/2005	11	9	5808	82
2005/2006	9	9	6561	100
2006/2007	7	10	5600	142

6.7 The 5th and 6th Framework Programs

The CERGOP Project, which was carried out by the teams of Assoc.Prof. Mojzeš and Prof. Bajza, was finished within the 5th Framework Program. The team of prof. Szolgay, who is working on a project included in the 6th Framework Program (HYDRATE – Hydro-meteorological data resources and technologies for effective flash flood forecasting) with the Department of Land and Water Resources Management, represents a leading workplace in Slovakia. In addition to the above project, the best project leader is Assoc.Prof. Mikula, whose team from the Department of Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry is currently carrying out two projects included in the 6th Framework Program - BioEmergencies and EMBRYONICS.

The project NUCTECH deals with the reliability of concrete structures in nuclear power plants. The project work leader is Assoc.Prof. Králik from the Department of Structural Mechanics. Moreover, the Faculty of Civil Engineering received a Marie Currie Fellowship grant for a project entitled “Computer-Aided Physical Modeling of Buildings” to be carried out by a team of the Department of Building Structures. Ing. arch. Rabenseifer is the research team leader. The last project registered within the Framework Program is known as SNOWBALL, and its research team leader is Ing. Rakšányi from the Department of Transport Construction and Traffic Engineering.

6.8 Civil Engineering study programme

A strong upsurge of student applicants for CE study programme in the English language - self-payers was reported in February 2007, mainly from Arabic countries. A total of 118 new students from Kuwait applied for the CE study in the English language in March. They completed the study preparation module in the spring at FCE. An even more significant inflow of self-paying foreign students from Kuwait was reported at the beginning of the academic year 2007/2008, when another 160 students applied for the study. Currently, we have registered a total of 298 self-paying foreign students in the Civil Engineering program at the Faculty of Civil Engineering.

6.9 ESF projects

European Social Fund (ESF) projects are currently being completed. Lingering issues have mainly been caused by the failed financial coverage of the projects by the coordinating ministries. The total funds allocated to the 11 ESF projects amounts to SKK 45.3 mil. The year 2007 was unique, since the EU countries entered another financial period, i.e., 2007-2013, during which Slovakia will be allowed to draw EUR 11.4 bn from the Structural Funds. Various conferences and seminars are presently being organized upon the allocation of the funds, and the structural programs that should be funded more intensively.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS

The area of public relations has gained importance year after year. In compliance with the long-term development goals of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU, the area of public relations is being structured to cover all the Faculty’s fundamental activities – especially the promotion of the study programs, students, Faculty presentations at trade fairs, expert and scientific events, activities of the Industrial Board, competitions, media activities and social events.

7.1 Promotion of the Study Programs

Promotion of the study program at secondary schools has been fruitful for a long time. A total of 14 visits to secondary schools across the entire Slovak territory were conducted in order to acquaint the students with the Faculty’s past and present. During the secondary school visits, information materials were distributed containing details of the bachelor’s study programs; they were also shipped to another 127 schools. The Faculty organized an Open Door Day on June 14 and Dec 12, 2007, with almost 250 participants from secondary schools from all over Slovakia. We attended the international fair of post-school leaving examination

education and the AKADÉMIA and VAPAC exhibitions held on Oct 2 – 4, 2007, in order to promote the study and provide materials on the accredited study programs.

The Faculty makes an effort to help the students admitted from the very beginning. A publication was issued called “A Guide for 1st Year Students of the Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007/2008”, which contained useful information. Exhibitions of student works are organized on a regular basis. The professional public that attend the exhibitions as well as the students highly appreciate the works presented. A “Job Auction” is organized on a regular basis for graduates of the Bachelor’s and Master’s degree studies (March 7, 2007). A total of 19 companies attended the latest auction and offered available jobs to the students.

7.2 Student competitions

Along with the traditional student scientific conference organized concurrently with the CONECO international trade fair, the Faculty of Civil Engineering organized a second annual competition of bachelor’s theses entitled “ABF Slovakia”, which was evaluated on the Faculty’s premises on Dec 17, 2007. Five Faculty students were awarded prizes at the competition of the Bachelor’s degree theses from the Faculty of Civil Engineering and the Faculty of Architecture SR (Bratislava, Košice, Žilina), and they confirmed the high quality of the bachelor’s degree theses at the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU.

A competition of designs for recreation and relaxation zones and architectural designs of buildings constructed of porous concrete is organized on an annual basis. They are student competitions under the auspices of the Xella Company, which are organized with the cooperation of the Faculty. The Faculty’s students are ranked at the top.

The Faculty organizes annual PhD student competitions in the fall. The winners can present their work at the JUNIORSTAV international conference in Brno, the Czech Republic, with their full costs covered.

The 12th Annual Sports Day of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU, held on May 3, 2007, celebrated the traditional joint sports activities of the Faculty teachers and students. The competitions were attended by a total of 114 athletes, who competed in seven sports. Prizes were awarded at a ceremony at the Club of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU.

7.3 Support for the development of civil engineering and architecture

Similarly as in preceding years, the Faculty’s experts participated in an evaluation of the Slovak competition organized by ABF Slovakia – “Construction of the Year”. As an expert guarantor and competition of PhD students, the Faculty provided “The Prize of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU,” to the competition for the application of the latest scientific and research knowledge gained during the reconstruction of a building structure. In the year 2007, the prize was awarded to the BELLEVUE hotel – a conference and relaxation center at Starý Smokovec.

The participation of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU, in the “CONECO-RACIOENERGIA-CLIMATHER” trade fairs in Bratislava held on March 20 – 24, 2007, and “DOMEXPO” in Nitra, held on April 12 – 15, 2007, is traditional. The Faculty is a co-organizer of both events, which permits making the events accessible to both teachers and students. The periodic organization of various professional events, conferences and seminars significantly contributes to the successful presentation of the Faculty. More than 70 events were organized during the previous year: Heating, Geometry Day, Low-Energy Building Facades, Aspects of Rural Recovery, Mobility, Stability of Geodetic Instruments, Aqua, Drinking Water, Sanhyga, Roofs, Indoor Climates, Magia, the Water Management Industry,

etc. In this form, the Faculty presents scientific and technical knowledge acquired and directly transfers it to practice.

8. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES

8.1 Academic information system

The Academic Information System (AIS) STU Bratislava began to fully operate in the first half of 2007 in its pedagogical activity; since then, the Faculty's entire study register has been operated through the system. IS is designed to help students and teachers accelerate their mastery of the curriculum and provide access to information as well as further data for research fellows and for the public.

All AIS function options have been gradually implemented and serve to support education, science and the research process (modules: Admission Procedures, Scholarships, Printing Files, Science and Research). AIS is interfaced with other parts of IS STU: Personnel and Wages, the Central Student Register, Assets; the AIS interconnection through the Central Student Register to the ID card generation system, the OLIB library system, the e-mail system, and the payment system through the Treasury.

8.2 Library and Information Center of the Faculty of Civil Engineering

The Library and Information Center of the STU Faculty of Civil Engineering (LIC) represents a theoretical basis for the individual education and research of teachers, scientific fellows and students of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU. LIC fulfills all the functions of a university library with an emphasis on the development of book and journal funds and the provision of scientific information within the profile of the pedagogical and research processes of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, STU.

8.3 Databases and electronic information sources

LIC provides a wide range of expert database titles and electronic information sources to students, teachers and researchers online, directly through all the IP addresses of the LIC Database Center and through the IP addresses of all the PCs at the Faculty's workplaces. Specific database and electronic information source titles include bibliographical and full-text sources, which allow for a comfortable method of obtaining professional literature in the form of full-text articles, books and monographs in PDF formats, including pictures, graphs, and tables, and, in many cases, the option of interactive calculations directly in electronic professional documents. LIC makes the following titles of databases and electronic information sources accessible:

- Science Web (license for Slovak universities subsidized by the ME SR)
- EBSCO (nationwide license subsidized by the SNL and the MC SR)
- Springer Link (University license from STU funds)
- Engineering Village 2 (University license from STU funds)
- Science Direct (University license from STU funds)
- ENGnetBASE (University license from TU funds)
- ProQuest 5000 International (license for academic libraries within the IT ME SR central development projects)

- Knovel library (license for academic libraries within the IT ME SR central development projects)
- SCOPUS (license for academic libraries within the IT ME SR central development projects)
- ACM Digital Library (license for academic libraries within the IT ME SR central development projects)
- IEEE Computer Science Digital Library (license for academic libraries within the IT ME SR central development projects)
- Elektronische Zeitschriftenbibliothek (access to 15,614 full-text titles of professional electronic periodicals)
- Slovak National Bibliography (CD ROM)
- American Society of Civil Engineers Online Research Library (Faculty license from FCE STU funds).

A subscription to the full-text scientific library of the ASCE (American Society of Civil Engineers) entitled the "ASCE Online Library" for the years 2007 and 2008 (annual subscription fee: USD 10, 000,-) from the Faculty's funds represents a significant professional contribution. The ASCE Library provides for on-line access to 30 key journals from all the Faculty's computers in the area of civil engineering; 21 are current journals. Moreover, all full-text articles are accessible from all the periodical titles for the preceding 15 years, including the overall production of ASCE scientific proceedings, as well as the archives.

8.4 Visitor rate and utilization of LIC services

The extended offer of services and opening hours at the study room has resulted in increased interest in the library and information center by the Faculty students and teachers. The LIC study room's visitor rate reached record levels during the academic year 2005/2006 – a total of 40,337 visitors. The high visitor rates continued in the year 2007 as follows: January 2007 – 3,177 users, February 2007 – 3,322 users, March 2007 – 2,837 users, April 2007 – 1,857 users, May 2007 – 1,613 users, June 2007 – 1,934 users, September 2007 – 934 users, and October 2007 – 5,267 users. The study room is open daily from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

8.5 Faculty PC network

The basis of the Faculty's network infrastructure in the locality of I. Karvaš meets the requirements of an IT area as formulated in the STU Long-Term Intentions for the period 2003-2007. The connection of the Faculty's network to SANET and the Internet through optical cables with a transmission speed of 10 Gb/s is in progress. The network's central components will contain a high-performance Cisco Catalyst 3560E router and Cisco Catalyst 2960 switches, which were purchased in the year 2007 at a cost of up to SKK 1, 350, 000,-. This will significantly improve network monitoring and administration possibilities. Currently, more than 700 active connection ports have been installed at the Faculty. All PCs in the classrooms are connected to the Faculty PC network with a transmission speed of 100Mb/s. During non-classroom time, the Faculty's information center classrooms are accessible to students for the purpose of individual work on PCs or the use of network services, including unlimited Internet access.

A total of 20 PC work stands are reserved exclusively for individual student work and are in constant operation. Their installation was completed this year.

A wireless WiFi network is available in faculty classrooms, the Atrium, the Library and Information Center and the Assembly Hall. On these premises, network access to notebooks is allowed without the required use of cable. This is very important in order to ensure the required comfortable access of students to computers in the STU IS.

8.6 The Faculty's IT classrooms

There are a total of six computer classrooms available to students within the entire Faculty. These classrooms are in operation for 12 – 14 hours a day during the academic term for the purpose of learning or the students' individual work. The classroom PCs are category Celeron/Pentium 4' min. 2.2 GHz, containing 512 MB - 2 GB of operating memory with hard discs of a capacity exceeding 80 GB and at least 17'' LCD monitors.

The PU-03 classroom was completely renovated at the end of the year 2007 at a cost of SKK 400, 000,-. Following the installation of software and a network, the computers will be available as of the 2007/2008 spring semester. At the beginning of the 2007/2008 semester, the Faculty intends to implement a mobile PC laboratory purchased in the year 2007 at a total cost of SKK 460, 000,-, which will be equipped with notebooks, a data projector and PC network access devices.

9. INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RECONSTRUCTIONS

9.1 Classroom modernization and reconstruction

The main assembly hall of the Faculty of Civil Engineering was reconstructed during the summer of 2007 at a total cost of SKK 2 million. The purchase of a high-performance data projector with cabling at a cost of SKK 500,000 also represented a significant investment.

Another major project consisted of the extension of the B010 and B014 classrooms with preparation rooms that had not been used before, resulting in an increased classroom capacity of 80 seats. The total reconstruction cost exceeded SKK 1.6 mil. Moreover, new data projectors were purchased for the above-mentioned classrooms and classroom B-012 at a total cost of SKK 320,000. In this way, the three B010 - B014 classrooms can be included among the large-scale lecture rooms at the Faculty.

Despite the fact that the equipment of department classrooms is mainly within the competence of the various departments, a Fund for the Reconstruction of Department Classrooms was established in the year 2007 for the first time and will make regular contributions to departmental investment activities. In this way, approximately SKK 0.5 million was spent this year on the reconstruction of classrooms at the Departments of Geodesy, Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry, and Building Technology. The investment activities that were also funded will be implemented at the turn of the years 2007-2008 (Department of Structural Mechanics). Such an internal "grant" system of departmental classroom development will continue in the following years.

Air conditioning was installed in the seminar rooms on the second and third floors of the C block at a cost of almost SKK 1 million, which will significantly improve the comfort of the classrooms during the summer months. The reconstructed rooms will extend the use of the seminar rooms for learning and the organization of scientific conferences and other events that require a higher standard.

9.2 Electronic monitoring system of buildings and parking lots

An electronic monitoring system has contributed to the improvement of the Faculty's operations by covering workplaces with PC stands and most of the exposed Faculty premises. The system is based on the use of LAN-cameras (currently 15 cameras are in use) and continuous server recording.

9.3 Investment plans of the faculty

The condition of the panels and facades of the Faculty's main buildings require a general overhaul and reconstruction. The project documentation was prepared in the year 2007, and the Faculty has begun to work on obtaining a building permit at the beginning of the year 2008. The Faculty's management will make a maximum effort to obtain funds for the implementation of these projects within 2 – 3 years.

10. ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

The Faculty's economic performance was in compliance with the Act on Higher Education. Its funds consisted of subsidies and non-subsidy sources on the basis of the planned 2007 budget. The Faculty planned to make a profit in the year 2007, and such an outcome is expected. As in preceding years, making a profit was expected, thanks to its profitable performance in the business area and increased income from foreign students in the year 2007 within the main activities.

Funds for implementation of the accredited study programs were provided to the Faculty of Civil Engineering from the SR Ministry of Education's State Budget for the year 2007 as well as for research and development activities, university development and student social support.

Total subsidies provided as of Nov 12, 2007, consisted of SKK 307,049,000; running expenditures were SKK 296,819,000 and capital expenditures SKK 10,230,000.

The SR Ministry of Education provided a subsidy to the Faculty in excess of the Subsidy Agreement to sub-program 06K11 APVV valued at SKK 12,917,000.

Based on an analysis of the Faculty's drawing of operating funds in previous years and an analysis of possible savings measures, a draft of the financial coverage of the expected Faculty operating costs within the running expenditures (goods and services) was prepared and approved by the Academic Senate. The anticipated Faculty operating costs amount to SKK 35,978,000; the energy costs amount to SKK 21,229,000. The subsidy covered costs in the amount of SKK 21,401,000; the anticipated costs of approximately SKK 15,000,000, were proposed from the following resources:

1. resources from business activities
2. income from main activities – mainly income from foreign students 2006 profits achieved
3. allocation of running expenditures from the University Science and Technology sub-program.

Prof. Alojz Kopáček, PhD.
Dean of the Faculty

DEPARTMENT OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES AND BRIDGES

Head of the Department:
Prof. Juraj Bilčík, PhD.

Tel.: ++ 421 2 52494 275
Fax: ++ 421 2 52926 213
E-mail: juraj.bilcik@stuba.sk

1. Education

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Concrete and Masonry Members
Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete
Members
Reinforced Concrete Structural Members
Reinforced Concrete Structural Systems
Concrete Structures I
Concrete Structures
Concrete Structures II
Prestressed Concrete
Concrete Bridges
Lifespan and Repair of Concrete Structures
High-Rise Concrete Structures
Execution of Concrete Structures
Special Problems in Concrete Structures II
World Language – English: CAD–FEM
Computer – Aided Design of Concrete
and Steel Structures
Reinforced Concrete Structures

Optional Subjects

Structural Analysis
Precast Concrete Structures
Masonry Structures
Concrete Bridges II
PC Structural Analysis – FEM Models
Experimental Testing of Concrete Structures
Composite Structures

2. Research

2.1 Research projects

1. Enhancement of the Effectiveness and Reliability of Prefabricated Concrete Members (2005-2007). Head of the Project: J. Bilčík
2. Design of Concrete Structures for Durability (2006-2008). VEGA Project, Head of the Project: J. Bilčík

3. Non-Linear Behaviour of Structures Made from Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete and Composite Steel and Concrete Structures (2005-2007). VEGA (Scientific Educational Fund Agency) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo
4. Analysis of Design Models and Effect of Stochastic Phenomena for Setting of Nationally Determined Parameters (2005-2007). APVT (Agency for Science and Technology) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo
5. Reconstruction of Precast Concrete Buildings (2005-2007). ESF (European Social Fund) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo
6. Structural and Transportation Engineering in English. Common University Study Program. Curriculum (2006-2008). ESF (European Social Fund) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo
7. Safety Format for Non-Linear Analysis of Concrete Structures (2007-2009). MVTs (International scientific-technology cooperation agency) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo
8. Analysis of Slender Concrete Prefabricated Members for Alternative Sources of Energy (2007-2009). AV (Applied Research Agency) - Head of the Project: Ľ. Fillo

2.2 International Cooperation

1. fib – TG1.1 Design Applications - Task group member – Ľ. Fillo
2. CEN TC 250 – SC2 Eurocodes – Design of concrete structures - Representative of Slovakia – Ľ. Fillo
3. Technical Council *fib* in Lausanne, Switzerland – member – M. Chandoga
4. Technical Committee *fib* – Task group 9: Reinforcing Materials and Systems – member – M. Chandoga
5. Klokner Institute ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic
6. Faculty of Civil Engineering, VUT Brno, Czech Republic
7. ETH - Laboratory for Building Materials, ETH Zurich, Switzerland
8. Institut für Baustatik und Konstruktion, ETH Zurich, Switzerland
9. Baustoffinstitut, TU Munich, Germany
10. Institut für Massivbau und Baustofftechnologie, University of Leipzig, Germany
11. Katedra Budowy Mostow Politechniki Slaskiej, Gliwice, Poland
12. Department of Civil and Materials Engineering, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
13. RIB Bausoftware, Stuttgart, Germany
14. Betosan, s.r.o., Prague, Czech Republic
15. Seidl & Partners, G.m.b.H., Regensburg, Germany
16. European Commission, DG Research, Brussels, Belgium
17. Imperial College for Science, Technology and Medicine, London, U.K.
18. St. Paul University, Brussels, Belgium
19. Fachhochschule Braunschweig – Wolfenbütel, Germany
20. Institut für Massivbau, TU Darmstadt, Germany
21. Fachhochschule Coburg, Germany

3. Theses

3.1 Bachelor theses – 8

Graduate theses

No.	Student's name Supervisor	Title	
1.	Bokora Vladislav	Design of the Pier of the Bridge over the River Danube on the M8 Motorway in Hungary	J. Šoltész
2.	Fliega Mário	Design of Two-Way Hollow Deck	J. Šoltész
3.	Gajdošík Ján	Bearing Structure of High-Rise Building	Š.Gramblička
4.	Chlebana Peter	Cast in Situ RC Technological Silo of Malt Plant	I. Hudoba
5.	Jurášeková Martina	Underground Garage of Cast in Situ Concrete	V. Borzovič
6.	Vajda Dušan	Analysis of Tunnel Lining under Impact of Fire	E. Rojko
7.	Zavarský Martin	RC Underground Water Retention Tank	I. Hudoba
8.	Dubec Miroslav	RC Structure of the Generali Multifunctional Building	I.Abrahoim
9.	Hanák Juraj	Apartment House, Uzbecká, Dolné Hony	I.Abrahoim
10.	Chripko Karol	High-Rise Office Building Aupark Bratislava	A. Bartók
11.	Kovačovic Marek	Static Analysis of Underground Garages in Bratislava, Karlova Ves	V.Borzovič
12.	Kubíček Peter	High-Rise Office Building Polus City Center Bratislava	A. Bartók
13.	Kumpanová Hana	Service Building of Slovak Savings Bank	I. Harvan
14.	Matulová-Černáková Veronika	Apartment House	I. Harvan
15.	Pargáč Slavomír	Residential House	A. Bartók
16.	Pitek Stanislav	Apartment House	M.Čabrák
17.	Smolinská Barbora	High-Rise Office Block	I. Harvan
18.	Šatka Miloš	Carcentrum Rožňavská Office Building	I.Abrahoim
19.	Vörös Štefan	Static and Dynamic Analysis of In-Situ RC Structure of Multifunctional Apartment Block at Sabinovská- Drieňová, Bratislava	V. Borzovič

3.2 Doctoral thesis

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Olivová Katarína	Concrete Columns Strengthened with CFRP Strips and Sheeting	J. Bilčík

4. Publications

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] BILČÍK, J.: Restoration of Large Panel Dwellings. Life-Span and Durability. Bratislava STU, 2007, 198 pp. (in Slovak)
- [2] BORZOVIČ, V.: Composite Concrete Bridge Girders: Long-Term Behaviour and Behaviour under a Service Load. Bratislava STU, 2006, 140 pp. (in English)

- [3] FILLO, L. – BILČÍK, J. – BENKO, V. – HALVONÍK, J.: Design of Concrete Structures EN 1992-1-1, Slovak Chamber of Civil Engineers, 2007, 340 pp. (in Slovak)
- [4] GRAMBLIČKA, Š., et al: Introduction of Eurocodes into Practice – Design of Composite Steel-Concrete Structures STN EN 1994-1-1, Bratislava SKSI, 2007, 147 pp. (in Slovak)
- [5] HARVAN, I.: Analysis of Structural Systems of Large Panel Dwellings. Bratislava STU, 2007, 279 pp. (in Slovak)
- [6] HARVAN, I.: Concrete Bearing Structures of Buildings. Bratislava STU, 2007, 319 pp. (in Slovak)

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] BELLOVÁ, M.: How is the Fire Safety of Masonry Structures Resolved in the Eurocodes? – 1st Part, Stavba, Vol. X, 2007, Nos. 7-8, pp. 66-68 (in Slovak)
- [2] BELLOVÁ, M.: How is the Fire Safety of Masonry Structures Resolved in the Eurocodes? – Completion, Stavba, Vol. X, 2007, No. 9, pp. 42-44 (in Slovak)
- [3] BELLOVÁ, M.: Alternatives for Increasing the Resistance of Masonry Walls of Buildings Made from Clay Masonry Units, Stavebné materiály, Vol. III, 2007, No. 11, pp. 44-45 (in Slovak)
- [4] BILČÍK, J.: Diagnosis of Concrete Structures. Realizace staveb, Czech Republic, Vol. 3, 2007, Nos. 1-2, pp. 51-53 (in Slovak)
- [5] BILČÍK, J.: How to Design a Structure for an Accidental Load. Stavba, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 10, pp. 36-38 (in Slovak)
- [6] BILČÍK, J.: Diagnosis of Concrete Structures. Stavebné materiály, Vol. 3, 2007, No. 12, pp. 53-55 (in Slovak)
- [7] BILČÍK, J.: Renovation of Underground Parking Garages. Stavebné materiály, Vol. 3, 2007, No. 3, pp. 56-57 (in Slovak)
- [8] BILČÍK, J.: Robust Concrete Structures. In: Stavebnícka ročenka 2008, Bratislava, Jaga group 2007, pp. 151-155 (in Slovak)
- [9] BILČÍK, J.: Secondary Protection of Concrete. Stavebné materiály, Vol. 3, 2007, No. 12, pp. 26-28 (in Slovak)
- [10] BORZOVIČ, V.: Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Girders and Behaviour under a Service Load. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering, Bratislava STU, 2006/2, pp. 14–27 (in English)
- [11] GRAMBLIČKA, Š.: Columns for a Large Load. In: Stavebnícka ročenka 2008, Bratislava Jaga Group s.r.o., 2007, pp. 156-159 (in Slovak)
- [12] GRAMBLIČKA, Š. – MATIAŠKO, S.: Composite Steel-Reinforced Concrete Columns of the SLSP Building. Stavba, Vol. X, 2007, No. 10, pp. 27-29 (in Slovak)
- [13] GRAMBLIČKA, Š. – MATIAŠKO, S.: High - Performance Columns. In: Projekt - Stavba, Bratislava SKSI, 3/2007, pp. 26-30 (in Slovak)

- [14] HARVAN, I.: Actual Statical Analysis Problems of Large Panel Dwellings. Projekt – Stavba, 4/2007, pp. 7 - 12 (in Slovak)
- [15] HUĐOBA, I.: Utilization of Concrete as a Construction Material in the Concept of Radioactive Waste Storage in the Slovak Republic, Acta Montanistica Slovaca, Volume 12, 2007, No.1, pp. 157-161 (ISSN 1335-1788) (in Slovak)
- [16] HUĐOBA, I.: Ultra High Performance Concretes: Present Development and Possibilities of Practical Application, Stavebné materiály, Vol. 3, 2007, No.2, pp. 14-16 (in Slovak)
- [17] HUĐOBA, I.: High Performance and Ultra High Performance Concretes, Trends in the Development and Possibilities of Applications, Kamenivo a betón, Vol. VIII, 2007, No.2, pp. 21-26 (in Slovak)
- [18] VALACH, P. – GRAMBLIČKA, Š.: Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of Composite Steel-Reinforced Concrete (SRC) Columns. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol. XV, 2007, No.4, pp. 1 - 9 (in English)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] BENKO, V. – MARKUS, V. – HALVONÍK, J.: “Pushover Analysis“, zur Erdbebenbemessung von Brücken gemäss Eurocode 8, In: Proceedings of D-A-CH Tagung 2007. Vienna, Austria, 27.-28. September 2007 (in German)
- [2] BILČÍK, J. - LÖRINCZ, A.: Repair of Underground Parking Garages. In: International Repair Symposium 2007, Brno, Czech Republic, pp. 258-264 (in Slovak)
- [3] FILLO, L.: Slender Columns and Buildings with Bracing Cores. In: Navrhování betonových konstrukcí podle EN1992-1-1. Prague, October 2007, pp. 77-88 (in Slovak)
- [4] FILLO, L. – REPKA, B.: Resistance of Slender Columns Made from VHB. In: Experiment 07. Brno, Czech Republic, October 2007, pp. 266-271 (in Slovak)
- [5] FILLO, L. – CUPÁKOVÁ, L.: Design of Concrete High-Rise Buildings. In: Betonářské dny 2007. Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, November 2007, pp. 262-268 (in Slovak)
- [6] HALVONÍK, J. – BORZOVIČ, V. – FILLO, L. – BENKO, V.: Lessons Learned in the Application of Various Slab-on-Girder Bridge Systems in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Current and Future Trends in Bridge Design, Construction and Maintenance, Beijing, China, 2007, pp. 66-79 (in English)
- [7] HALVONÍK, J. – BORZOVIČ, V. – GIMERSKÁ, Z.: Design of Concrete Bridges in Slovakia after January 1st, 2008. In: Proceedings of Conference on Concrete Days 2007 in Hradec Králové, Czech Republic, November 2007, pp. 262 – 268 (in Slovak)
- [8] LÖRINCZ, A. – BILČÍK, J.: Testing and Quality of Large Panel Dwelling Joints. In: Proceedings of Conference on Testing and Quality in the Building Industry, Prague 26.- 7.9.2007, Czech Republic, pp. 93-97 (in Slovak)
- [9] ŠOLTÉSZ, J. – BINDER, I. – ECKER, M. – HRUŠTINEC, Ľ.: Rehabilitation of Ventilator Cooling in the NPP Bohunice in Slovakia Due to Increased Seismic Hazards

of Site. In: Conference on Earthquake Safety, Győr 2007, Széchenyi István University, Hungary, pp. 141-152 (in English)

- [10] ŠOLTÉSZ, J. – SZABAD, Z.: STRAP – Structural Analysis Programs: Seismic Analysis and Design of Concrete and Steel Structures. In: Conference on Earthquake Safety, Győr 2007, Széchenyi István University, Hungary, pp. 250-253 (in English)

Contributions to proceedings in Slovak

- [1] BELLOVÁ, M.: Design of Masonry Walls of Buildings from the Point of View of Actual Codes. In: Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Statics of Structures – Safety in Utilization of Structures, Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 131-136 (in Slovak)
- [2] BELLOVÁ, M. – CUPÁKOVÁ, L.: Fire-Resistant Design of Masonry Structures. In: Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Statics of Structures – Safety by Utilization of Structures, Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 137-144 (in Slovak)
- [3] BELLOVÁ, M.: Masonry Structures – Fire-Resistant Design. In: Proceedings of Seminar of the European Social Fund – SÚTN, October 2007, pp. 71-80 (in Slovak)
- [4] BILČÍK, J. - LÖRINCZ, A.: Failures and Repair of Underground Parking Garages. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Technology of Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings, Žilina, 22.-23.2.2007, Krupa print, pp. 94-97 (in Slovak)
- [5] BILČÍK, J. - LÖRINCZ, A.: Life Span and Durability of Panel Dwellings. In: Proceedings of International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Restoration of Housing, Žilina 2.-3.10.2007, pp. 24-26 (in Slovak)
- [6] BILČÍK, J.: Subsequent Sealing of White Tanks. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Repair of Concrete Structures, STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 7-10 (in Slovak)
- [7] ČABRÁK, M.: Design of Load-Bearing External Masonry Walls of Buildings in Terms of Safety. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007. Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 123-130 (in Slovak)
- [8] FILLO, L. – HALVONÍK, J.: Railway Concrete Bridges. In: 3. Fórum koľajovej dopravy, Bratislava, March 2007, p. 40-45 (in Slovak)
- [9] FILLO, L.: New *fib* Model Code 2008. In: 3. postkongresové kolokvium. Starý Smokovec, March 2007, pp. 56-61 (in Slovak)
- [10] FILLO, L.: Renovation of Panel Buildings – ESF Programme. In: Nové trendy a technológie v komplexnej obnove bytových domov. Žilina, October 2007, pp.18-20 (in Slovak)
- [11] FILLO, L.: Structural and Transportation Engineering in the Curricula of Three Universities. In: Technological Education in a Globalized Society. Bratislava, September 2007, DVD (in English)
- [12] GRAMBLIČKA, Š. – VALACH, P.: Design Analysis of Composite Steel-Reinforced Columns. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty in Košice, Košice, May 2007, pp. 39-44 (in English)
- [13] GRAMBLIČKA, Š.: Errors in the Design of Bearing Structures of a Construction. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007, Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 111-116 (in Slovak)

- [14] GRAMBLIČKA, Š.: Failures of Reinforced Concrete Bearing Structures of Industrial Buildings. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007, Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 105-110 (in Slovak)
- [15] HALÁSZOVÁ, K. – BILČÍK, J.: Improving the Stability of Slender Columns. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Repair of Concrete Structures, Bratislava, STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 55-61 (in Slovak)
- [16] HALVONÍK, J. – BENKO, V.: Precast Concrete in Bridge Construction – New Trends and Examples of Constructed Bridges. In: Proceedings of the 3rd Post-Congressional Colloquium on Concrete at 2nd *fib* Congress in Naples, Starý Smokovec, March 2007, pp. 159-171 (in Slovak)
- [17] HARVAN, I. – ABRAHOIM, I.: Local Loads in Reinforced Concrete Members According to EN 1992-1-1. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007. Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 80-86 (in Slovak)
- [18] HARVAN, I. – ABRAHOIM, I.: Calculation of Deflection in Reinforced Concrete Members Due to Concrete Shrinkage According to EN 1992-1-1. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007. Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 74-79 (in Slovak)
- [19] HARVAN, I. – ABRAHOIM, I.: Floor Slab Punching According to EN 1992-1-1. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007. Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 87-97 (in Slovak)
- [20] HARVAN, I. – ABRAHOIM, I.: Punching Foundations According to EN 1992-1-1. In: Proceedings of Conference on Statics of Buildings 2007. Piešťany, March 2007, pp. 87-97 (in Slovak)
- [21] HUDOBA, I.: Trends in the Development and Practical Application of Ultra High Performance Concretes. In: Proceedings of 3rd Postcongress Colloquium on Concrete at 2nd *fib* Congress in Naples, Starý Smokovec, March 2007, pp. 65-80 (in Slovak)
- [22] HUDOBA, I.: Possibilities of Fibre-Reinforced Concrete Applications in Concrete Structures. In: Proceedings of 3rd Postcongress Colloquium on CONCRETE at 2nd *fib* Congress in Naples, Starý Smokovec, March 2007, pp. 81-86 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Head of the Department:
Prof. Bystrík Bezák, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 707
Fax: + 421 2 52925 375
E-mail: bystrik.bezak@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Obligatory Subjects**

Railways
Modeling and Graphics in Road Construction
Transport Planning
Road Constructions - Project
Project 2
Roads in Urban Areas
Transport Construction
Airports and Their Infrastructure
Design and Construction of Roads
Road Intersections
Diagnosis and Reconstruction of Transport
Constructions
Diagnosis of Transport Constructions
Study Excursion
Transport Prognosis and Scenarios
Special Problems of Transportation Engineering
Ecology of Urban Settlements and Transportation
Town Planning
Diploma Thesis
Modeling Transportation Systems
Traffic Management
The Environment and Transport

Optional Subjects

Transport Construction
Atelier: Transport Construction and Systems
Technology of Civil Engineering Constructions
Selected Chapters from Airports
Quality Control and Experiments
Constuction Elements in Urban and Regional
Transport
Traffic Surveys and Analysis
Integrated Transport Chains
Dynamics of Train Drives

Pavement Mechanics
Terminals and Transport Nodes
Experiments and Testing
Selected Topics in Roads and Motorways
Urban Planning
Transportation Town Planning
Modernization of High - Speed Railways
Computer - Aided Design
Geographic Information Systems

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

1. Accident Reduction on Road's Through Traffic – Construction Engineering Arrangement. APVV 06K11, Contract N°: SK-CZ-08506 (2006-2007, Bezák)
2. The Environmental Capacity Parameters of Transport Infrastructures. Contract N°: 1/3314/06 (2006-2008, Bezák)
3. Using Recycling Materials in Asphalt Mixtures in Order to Reduce Quantity of Waste and Improve the Environment. VEGA, Contract N°: 1/3318/06 (2006-2008, Grüner)
4. SNOWBALL, 6th FP Demonstration, taking-up and further dissemination of sustainable integrated planning methods in European cities. Contract N°: EIE/105/SI2.419575 (2006-2008, Goudappel Coffeng BV, NL - coordinator (Rakšányi)
5. SNOWBALL, Integrated planning methods for saving the environment, energy in transport and policy in European cities. MŠ SR Grant (Rakšányi)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
2. Association for Development of Recycling of Construction Materials, Brno, Czech Republic
3. Bitunova, Austria
4. BME – Budapest University of Technology, Budapest, Hungary
5. BOKU – University for Bodenkultur, Institute for Transport Structures, Vienna, Austria
6. BP Hamburg, Germany
7. CDV – Transport Research Centre, Brno, Czech Republic
8. CEI – Central European Initiative, Vienna, Austria
9. CFF Münchengladbach, Germany
10. COLAS, Paris, France
11. ČVUT - University of Technology Prague, Czech Republic
12. DASL – Deutsche Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung, Berlin
13. FHE – University of Applied Sciences, Erfurt, Germany
14. FHK – University of Applied Sciences, Colonia, Germany
15. GEA'21 - Grupo de Estudios y Alternativas 21 S.L., Madrid, Spain
16. Gemeente Hilversum – Dienst Stad, Netherlands
17. Goudappel Coffeng, BV, The Netherlands
18. Hungarian Academy of Science Regional Research Center, Győr, Hungary

19. IFHP – International Federation for Housing and Planning, The Hague, The Netherlands
20. IVV- University of Technology Vienna, Austria
21. JEA – Architektur, Tuebingen, Germany
22. John Thompson and Partners Limited, London, UK
23. LCPC Paris, Nantes, France
24. LRPC Bordeaux, France
25. NET Engineering SpA, Monselice, Italy
26. PACT, Porto, Portugal
27. PEBA Berlin, Germany
28. Senter/Novem - Nederlandse Organisatie voor duurzaamheid en innovatie, Utrecht, The Netherlands
29. Schnull-Haller, Ingenieurbureau, Bureau fuer Stadt-verkehrsplanung, Hannover, Germany
30. Szechényi István University, Győr, Hungary
31. SILMOS, Prague, Czech Republic
32. Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, Vilnius, Lithuania
33. VUT - University of Technology Brno, Czech Republic
34. VŠB TUO - University of Technology Ostrava, Czech Republic
35. Technical University of Belgrade, Serbia
36. Technical University of Cracow, Poland
37. Technical University of Maribor, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Maribor, Slovenia
38. Technology TPA Vienna, Austria
39. TPA Warsaw, Poland
40. University of Calgary, Schulich School of Engineering, Calgary, Canada
41. West Transdanubian Regional Development Agency, Győr, Hungary

3. THESES

3.1 Bachelor Theses – 13

3.1 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Bc. Boris Mičian	Expresway Study R1, Section of Nitra – Zlaté Moravce	K. Bačová
2.	Bc. Gabriela Kostolná	Evaluation of Load - Bearing Capacity of Pavements on Airport Runways	I. Gschwendt
3.	Bc. Katarína Brliťová	Design and Reconstruction of Concrete Pavements	K. Bačová
5.	Bc. Vladimír Michálik	On-Site Study of Airport in Region of Trnava– Boleráz in Accordance with the L14.	Ľ. Bartošová
7.	Bc. Victor Neuman	Reconstruction of Through - Road III/508004 in Municipality of Dolná Streda.	B. Bezák
8.	Bc. Soňa Jurikova	Transport Design of Bus Station in Nové mesto nad Váhom	B. Bezák

3.2 Doctoral Theses

No	Student's name	Title of doctoral work	Supervisor
1.	Đurišová, A.	Cement Concrete Pavements – Load, Stresses and Joint Load Transfer	Gschwendt, I.

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] GRÜNNER, K.: Bitumen Emulsions in Road Construction and Maintenance. 2007, ISBN 978-80-969771-5-4-1, 132 pp.
- [2] GSCHWENDT, I., et al.: Motorway D1, Bratislava – Žilina, Projects and Constructions. 2007, Jaga Group, ISBN 978-80-8076-050-2, 200 pp.

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers in Slovak journals

- [1] BARTOŠOVÁ, L.: Pavements with Cement-Concrete Blocks: Yesterday and Today. In: Build. - ISSN 1335-5406. - Vol.10, No.1-2 (2007), pp. 33-37 (in Slovak)
- [2] GRÜNNER, K.: Recycled Aggregates: Quality Requirements. SZVK Technical journal, 2/2007, Vol. VIII, pp. 11 – 14.
- [3] KOVÁČ, B., RAKŠÁNYI, P.: Cities Need Both Investors and a Sensitive Approach. In: ASB - Architecture. Building. Habitation. - ISSN 1335-1230. - Vol.14, No. 5 (2007), pp. 66-68. (in Slovak)
- [4] LEDEREROVÁ, M., GRÜNNER, K.: Optimization of the Technology for Recycling Concrete Materials. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering, 2005/4, Vol. XIII;. ISSN 1210-3896; pp. 29 - 40
- [5] ONDROVIČ, M.: Equalization of Opportunities in Transport for Persons with Disabilities. In: Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering. - ISSN 1210-3896. - Vol. 15, No. 2 (2007), pp. 20-27. (in English)
- [6] RAKŠÁNYI, P.: Cycling Safety on Devínska Street. In: Building. - ISSN 1335-5406. - Vol.10, No. 5 (2007), pp. 5-7. (in Slovak)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] GÁBOR, P.: The Application of Recycled Asphalt Mixtures for Pavement Bases. In: Building Annual 2008, Jaga Group s.r.o., Bratislava, 2007. – ISBN 80-8076-056-4, – pp. 140 – 143 (in Czech)
- [2] GRÜNNER, K.: Conditions for Various Uses of Different Types of Construction Waste as an Aggregate Recyclate. In: Proceedings of Simultaneity and Future of Mining and Setting of Non-Metallic Raw Materials IV. Mining Faculty – University of Technology Ostrava, Ostrava, April 2007; pp. 161 – 170
- [3] GRÜNNER, K.: Polishing – Pavement Surface Skid Property. In: Proceedings of Measurement and Evaluation of Antiskid Properties of Surfaces of Overland Communications (in electronic form), Brno University of Technology, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Department of Transport Engineering, Brno, May 2007; pp.114 – 125.
- [4] GRÜNNER, K.: Recycling Asphalt Mixtures. In: Proceedings of Bitumen Pavements 07 (in electronic form). České Budějovice, November 2007, Pragoprojekt Prague. ISBN 978-80-903925-0-2, 10 pp.
- [5] GSCHWENDT, I.: Load - Bearing Capacity of Subgrade and Pavement Structures, In: Building Annual 2008, Jaga Group s.r.o., Bratislava, 2007. – ISBN 80-8076-056-4, – pp. 167 – 171 (in Czech)
- [6] RAKŠÁNYI, P.: Reconstruction of Slovak Railway Network In: Stadt und Bahn: Almanach 2006/2007. - Berlin: Deutsche Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung, 2007. pp. 149-161. (in German)
- [7] RAKŠÁNYI, P.: Comprehensive Transport Master Plans. In: Futures of Cities - Impacts: Indicators: Implementation: 51st IFHP World Congress/Copenhagen, 23.-26.9.2007. - Copenhagen: IFHP, 2007 (<http://www.ifhp2007copenhagen.dk>). – published on CD, 10 pp. (in English)

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BAČOVÁ, K.: Process of Pavement Recycling for Environments. In: Recursive Materials for Construction Purposes. In: Proceedings of International Seminar. Štrbské Pleso, 14.-16.3. 2007. - Košice : Dom techniky ZSVTS Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-232-0274-8. pp. 44 - 51 (in Slovak)
- [2] BAČOVÁ, K.: Utilization of Milled Asphalt Pavement Materials for Pavements in Cities. In: TOP 2007. Proceedings of the 13th international conference on Engineering in Environment Protection. Senec /Slovak Republic/, June 26-28, 2007. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2693-1. pp. 19-24 (in Slovak)
- [3] BAČOVÁ, K.: Construction Layers Created from Secondary Raw Materials for Roads. In: Proceedings of 12th Ivan Poliaček International Seminar on Pavement Diagnoses and

- Examination of Pavement Building Materials. Bratislava 21.-22.11.2007. - Bratislava : Slovak Road Association. - ISBN 978-80-89275-07-6. pp. 119-126. (in Slovak)
- [4] BARTOŠOVÁ, L.: Assessment of Road Serviceability. In: Proceedings of 12th Ivan Poliaček International Seminar on Pavement Diagnoses and Examination of Pavement Building Materials. Bratislava, 21.-22.11.2007. - Bratislava : Slovak Road Association, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-89275-07-6. pp. 177-183 (in Slovak)
- [5] BARTOŠOVÁ, L., GSCHWENDT, I.: Evaluation of Pavement Serviceability. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice: Section 2: Engineering Construction and Road Construction. Iron and Timber Construction. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. - Košice : University of Technology Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 27 - 32 (in Slovak)
- [6] BARTOŠOVÁ, L., ĎURIŠOVÁ, A.: The Behavior of Pavement Structures under a Traffic Load. In: Proceedings of Q - 2007 Road Conference. 9th International Conference. Žilina, 3.-4.5.2007. - Žilina : Krupa print,s.r.o., 2007. - ISBN 978-80-969681-0-7. pp. 206-212 (in Slovak)
- [7] BEZÁK, B.: Diagnosis and Therapy of CVVL. In: Proceedings of 12th Ivan Poliaček International Seminar on Pavement Diagnoses and Examination of Pavement Building Materials. Bratislava 21.-22.11.2007. - Bratislava : Slovak Road Association, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-89275-07-6. pp. 15-19. (in Slovak)
- [8] BEZÁK, B.: The Parameters of Reintegration of a Street Corridor. In: Town-Planning, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal VI. : Renewal of Intellectual, Cultural and Economic Potential of the Countryside, Proceedings of International Conference, Bratislava, SR, 14.5.2007. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave SvF, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8. pp. 38-42 (in Slovak)
- [9] DOSTÁL, K., ČAŇO, J.: Modal Split of Railways in Bratislava. In: Proceedings of 10th International Scientific Conference MOBILITA '07 on Sustainable Mobility in Urban Areas. Bratislava, 24.-25.5.2007. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave SvF, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2648-1. pp. 275-278 (in Slovak)
- [10] ĎURIŠOVÁ, A., BARTOŠOVÁ, L.: Diagnosis and Assessment of Concrete Pavement Conditions. In: In: Proceedings of 12th Ivan Poliaček International Seminar on Pavement Diagnoses and Examination of Pavement Building Materials., Bratislava 21.-22.11.2007. - Bratislava : Slovak Road Association, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-89275-07-6. pp. 235-241 (in Slovak)
- [11] GÁBOR, P.: Application of Recycled Asphalt Mixtures for Pavement Bases. In: Building Annual 2008, Jaga Group s.r.o., Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 80-8076-051-9, pp. 136 - 139 (in Slovak)
- [12] GÁBOR, P., ĎURIŠOVÁ, A.: Recycling of Asphalt and Concrete Pavements – Acquisition for Environment. In: In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice: Section 2: Engineering Construction and Road Construction. Iron and Timber Construction. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. - Košice :

- University of Technology Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 71-76 (in Slovak)
- [13] GÁBOR, P.: Use of Industrial Byproducts and Recycling in Road Construction. In: Engineering in Environmental Protection : Proceedings of 13th International Conference TOP 2007.. Senec (Slovak Republic), June 26-28, 2007. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2693-1. pp. 87-92 (in Slovak)
- [14] GRÜNNER, K.: Use of Different Types of Waste in Road Pavement Constructions. In: Proceedings of Repeated Use of Materials for Construction Purposes. Dom techniky, spol. s.r.o. Košice, Štrbské pleso, March 2007; ISBN 978 – 80 – 232 – 0274 – 8; pp. 5 - 12
- [15] GRÜNNER, K.: Improvement of the Environment in Municipal Conditions by Using Construction Waste. In: Proceedings of 10th International Scientific Conference MOBILITA '07 on Sustainable Mobility in Urban Areas. (in electronic form), STU publisher, Bratislava, May 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2648-1, pp. 395 – 401.
- [16] GRÜNNER, K., ŠUSTER, M.: Use of Crushed Concrete Waste. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering, Košice, May 2007, ISBN 978-80-8073-801-3, pp. 45 – 51.
- [17] GRÜNNER, K.: Use of Bitumen Emulsions in Road Construction. In: Proceedings of Realization and Economy of Buildings. Dom techniky, spol. s r. o., Košice, Štrbské Pleso, October 2007, ISBN 978-80-232-0276-2, pp. 164 – 170.
- [18] GRÜNNER, K.: History of Use of Bitumen for Waterproofing. In: Proceedings of Waterproofing Bridges and Tunnels, Dom techniky, spol. s r. o., Košice, Podbanské, November 2007, ISBN 978-80-232-0279-3, pp. 14 – 25.
- [19] GRÜNNER, K.: Recycling Asphalt Mixtures. In: Proceedings of Bitumen Pavements 07 (in electronic form). České Budějovice, November 2007, Pragoprojekt Prague. ISBN 978-80-903925-0-2, 10 pp.
- [20] GSCHWENDT, I.: Base and Road Construction Stress Tests. In: Proceedings of 12th Ivan Poliaček International Seminar on Pavement Diagnoses and Examination of Pavement Building Materials. Bratislava, 21.-22.11.2007. - Bratislava : Slovak Road Association. - ISBN 978-80-89275-07-6. pp. 203-210. (in Slovak)
- [21] GSCHWENDT, I.: Load - Bearing Capacity of Subgrade and Pavement Structures, In: Building Annual 2008, Jaga Group s.r.o., Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 80-8076-051-9, - pp. 160 - 164
- [22] KAPUSTA, V.: Assessing Road Safety. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice: Section 2: Engineering Construction and Road Construction. Iron and Timber Construction. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. - Košice : University of Technology Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 105-110. (in Slovak)

- [23] KAPUSTA, V.: Traffic Volume and Accident Rates on Highways. In: Road Safety: Proceedings of International Conference/Vyhne, 26.-28.9.2007. - Bratislava: Ministry of Transport, Post and Telecommunication of the Slovak Republic, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-232-0277-9. pp. 90-93 (in Slovak)
- [24] LUKNÁR, M.: Use of Crushed Concrete in Asphalt Mixtures. In: Proceedings of Recycling of Materials for Construction Purposes. Dom techniky, spol. s r. o. Košice, Štrbské pleso, March 2007; ISBN 978 – 80 – 232 – 0274 – 8; pp. 85 - 92
- [25] NEMČEK, M.: Effect of Suburban Transport in the North-East Agglomeration of Bratislava. In: Proceedings of 10th International Scientific Conference MOBILITA '07 on Sustainable Mobility in Urban Areas. Bratislava, 24.-25.5.2007. - Bratislava : STU v Bratislave SvF, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2648-1. pp. 241-246 (in Slovak)
- [26] NEMČEK, M.: Traffic Calming on 4-Lane Roads. In: Road Safety: Proceedings of International Conference / Vyhne, 26.-28.9.2007. - Bratislava: Ministry of Transport, Post and Telecommunication of the Slovak Republic, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-232-0277-9. pp. 65-68 (in Slovak)
- [27] NEMČEK, M.: Variations in Traffic Flow Speed. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice: Section 2: Engineering Construction and Road Construction. Iron and Timber Construction. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. - Košice : University of Technology Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 111-115 (in Slovak)
- [28] ONDROVIČ, M.: Framework Requirements for Safety of the Sight Impaired. In: Proceedings of 10th International Scientific Conference MOBILITA '07 on Sustainable Mobility in Urban Areas. Bratislava, 24.-25.5.2007. - Bratislava : STU in Bratislava SvF, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2648-1. pp. 333-336 (in English)
- [29] ONDROVIČ, M.: Drive Slow, Go Faster. In: Road Safety: Proceedings of International Conference / Vyhne, 26.-28.9.2007. - Bratislava: Ministry of Transport, Post and Telecommunication of the Slovak Republic, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-232-0277-9. pp. 61-64 (in Slovak)
- [30] RAKŠÁNYI, P., VAŠKOVIČ, P.: Transport in Landuse Planning. In: New Methods, Approaches and Quality Assessment in the Road Sector: Proceedings of Conference. Seminar. Bratislava, 15.-16.5.2007. - Bratislava : SUTN, 2007. pp. 57-82 (in Slovak)
- [31] RAKŠÁNYI, P.: Rules of Sustainable Transport in the High Tatra Mountains. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice: Section 3: Environmental Engineering. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. - Košice : University of Technology - Košice, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-8073-791-7. pp. 195-201 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF THEORETICAL GEODESY

Head of the Department:
Prof. Ján Hefty, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 533
Fax: + 421 2 52925 476
E-mail: jan.hefty@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate study****Obligatory subjects**

Informational Technologies
Processing and Analysis of Measurements 1
Processing and Analysis of Measurements 2
Programming
Local Geodetic Networks
Geometric Geodesy
Geoinformatics
Geodesy and Cartography (Faculty of Architecture)
Physical Geodesy 1
Spherical Astronomy and Space Geodesy
Field Education in Geodetic Controls
Global Geodesy
Space Geodesy
Geographic Information Systems
Physical Geodesy 2
Analysis of Measurements
Specialised Field Education
Metrology in Geodesy

Optional subjects

Digital Modelling of Spatial Structures
Satellite Geodesy
Gravimetry
Three-Dimensional Geodesy
GIS Design and Implementation
Geodynamics
Geodata Quality Analysis
Geographic Information Systems (branch of study: Buildings and the Environment)

1.2 Postgraduate courses

Microstation, Ing. Jana Faixová Chalachanová, PhD., 2 days

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. 5th Framework Program: Contract No. EVK2-CT-2002-00140, “CERGOP-2/Environment”. National coordinator: Assoc. Prof. Marcel Mojzeš, PhD.
2. Interreg III B CADSES Neighbourhood Programme: Project No. 3B035, S.I.S.M.A. – System Integrated for Security Management Activities to Safeguard and Protect Historic Centres from Risks. Participant: Assoc. Prof. Marcel Mojzeš, PhD.
3. Troposphere Modelling on the Territory of Slovakia Using Permanent GNSS Observations for Near Real Time Applications. APVV Project No. LPP-0176-06. Leader: Prof. Ján Hefty, PhD.
4. Quality Assessment of the Cadastre of Real Estate Domains. VEGA Project 1/4025/07. Leader: Ing. Jana Faixová Chalachanová, PhD.
5. Using New and Modernized GNSS for Precise Point Positioning and Determining Position Time Changes. VEGA Project 1/4089/07. Leader: Prof. Ján Hefty, PhD.

2.2 International cooperation

1. Institute of Geodesy and Geodetic Astronomy, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland
2. FÖMI - Satellite Geodetic Observatory, Penc, Hungary
3. Institute of Physical Geodesy, Technical University Darmstadt, Germany
4. Federal Office of Metrology and Surveying, Graz, Austria
5. Department of Geology, Palaeontology and Geophysics, University of Padova, Italy
6. Department of Geophysics, Graduate School of Science, Kyoto University, Japan
7. Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography and Cartography, Zdiby, Czech Republic
8. Institute of Geoinformatics, Faculty of Mining and Geology, Mining University, Ostrava, Czech Republic
9. Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
10. Technical University of Brno, Czech Republic
11. Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands
12. Advisory Group on Outreach (CEN/TC287)
13. International Institute for Geo-Information Science and Earth Observation, The Netherlands
14. Faculty of Philosophy & the Arts, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic

3. THESES

3.1 Bachelor Theses – 14

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	J. Burgan	Creating Database of Astronomic-Gravimetric Deflections of the Vertical for Purposes of Testing Quasigeoid Models	J. Janák
2.	B. Dudek	Diagnosing Relative Systematic Errors in Local Gravimetric Quasigeoid in the Tatra Mountains	M. Mojzeš
3.	Z. Hanulíková	Transformation of GPS Observation Results to Coordinate Systems Used in Slovakia	E. Gerhátová
4.	M. Husár	Application of Geostatistical Methods in Geodesy	E. Gerhátová
5.	T. Kliment	XML as a Tool for Distribution of Geo-Database Metadata	I. Ivánová
6.	T. Kubiček	Analysis of Quality of Digital Terrain Model	J. Janák
7.	L. Kubincová	Application of Digital Terrain Model for Realization of Linear Buildings	Faixová Chalachanová
8.	K. Lengyel	Application of UML for Modeling a Spatial Domain	I. Ivánová
9.	Z. Loviška	Implementation of Local Topocentric Information into Automated Topocentric Correction Computations	J. Janák
10.	M. Melek	Effect of Ionosphere on GPS Code Observations and Possibilities for Its Elimination	J. Hefty
11.	M. Mikuš	Inter-Operable Geo-Database in an International Context	I. Ivánová
12.	V. Mlkvá	Application of Microgravimetry in Speleology	J. Janák
13.	L. Porubčan	Triangular Side Orientation Using Space and Classic Geodesy Methods	E. Gerhátová
14.	M. Večerek	Methods for Predicting Repeated Measurements	M. Igondová

3.3 Doctoral Thesis

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	M. Hřčka	Tidal Effects in GPS Point Positioning - Models and Their Corrections	J. Hefty

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] IVÁNOVÁ, I.: Data Quality in Spatial Datasets. PhD. Thesis. Edition of scientific works, sheet No. 41, STU Bratislava, 2007, 157 pp.

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] FAŠKOVÁ, Z. – ČUNDERLÍK, R. – JANÁK, J. – MIKULA, K. – ŠPRLÁK, M.: Gravimetric Quasigeoid in Slovakia by the Finite Element Method. *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 6, 2007, pp. 789-796.
- [2] HEFTY, J.: Geo-kinematics of Central and South-Eastern Europe Resulting from Combination of Various Regional GPS Velocity Fields. *Acta Geodynamica et Geomaterialia*. Vol. 4, No. 4 (148), 2007, pp. 169-185.
- [3] HEFTY, J. – IGONDOVÁ, M.: Geokinematic Implications Inferred from Analysis of Permanent Stations in Central European Region. *Reports on Geodesy 1 (76)*, 2006. pp. 29-38.
- [4] HEFTY, J., et al.: Analysis of CEGRN 2005 as the Eighth of CERGOP Observing Campaigns. *Reports on Geodesy 1 (76)*, 2006. pp. 39-46.
- [5] ROGOWSKI, J.B. – BARLIK, M. – BOGUSZ, J. – HEFTY, J. – KŁAK, M. – KUJAWA, L.: Polish Astro-Geodetic Geoid – Final Results. *Reports on Geodesy 1 (76)*, 2006. pp. 119-128.
- [6] HEFTY, J.: WP 5 of the CERGOP-2/Environment: GPS Data Analysis and the Definition of Reference Frames. *Reports on Geodesy 3 (78)*, 2006. pp. 51-84.
- [7] HEFTY, J.: WP 7 of the CERGOP-2/Environment: Geo-kinematical Modeling and Strain Analysis. *Reports on Geodesy 3 (78)*, 2006. pp. 157-197.

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] DROŠČÁK, B. – LEITMANNOVÁ, K. – HEFTY, J.: Independent Verification of the Transformation between ETRS 89 and S-JTSK Using the GPS Observations Performed by Railway Surveying Centre of the Railways of the Slovak Republic. *Geodetický a kartografický obzor*, 53 (95), 5, 2007, pp. 81-92 (in Slovak).
- [2] NIKŠOVÁ, N. – IVÁNOVÁ, I.: Production of International and European Standards for Geographic Information and Their Introduction into the STS System. *Geodetický a kartografický obzor*, 53 (95), 1, 2007, pp. 7-12 (in Slovak).
- [3] HEFTY, J.: Modelling Random Errors in Time Series of Geodetic Observations. *Geodetický a kartografický obzor*, 53 (95), 9, 2007, pp. 185-196 (in Slovak).
- [4] LIESKOVSKÝ, T. – KÖNIG T.: Processing Archaeological Data from Archaeological Excavations of the Lower Považie Using GIS. *Kartografické listy*, 15, 2007, pp. 69-76 (in Slovak).

- [5] IVÁNOVÁ, I.: Modelling Data Quality in a Spatial Domain. *Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering*, XV, 2, 2007, pp. 28-34.

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] HEFTY, J.: GPS Observations in the Balkan Peninsula and Adjacent Regions within the CERGOP-2/ENVIRONMENT Activities. In: *Geodynamics of the Balkan Peninsula. Reports on Geodesy 5 (80)*, 2006. pp. 577-589.
- [2] HEFTY, J. – GERHÁTOVÁ, L. – BEZRUČKA, J.: Potential Short-Periodic Variations of the Galileo Permanent Station – Its Comparison with GPS Experience. In: *1st colloquium on scientific and fundamental aspects of the Galileo program*. Toulouse, France, 2007.
- [3] MOJZEŠ, M. – JANÁK, J. – PAPČO, J. – ŠPRLÁK, M. – VALKO, M.: Determination of a Quasigeoid Using the Neumann Boundary Value Problem. In: *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of the International Gravity Field Service: “Gravity Field of the Earth”*. General Command of Mapping, Istanbul, Turkey, 2007, pp. 7-12.
- [4] MOJZEŠ, M. – HUSÁR, L. – PAPČO, J.: Integrated Approach to Determining Quasigeoid in the High Tatra Mountains. In: *Applications of Satellite Measurements in Geodesy*. VUT Brno, 2007, pp. 92-100 (in Slovak).
- [5] HEFTY, J. – GERHÁTOVÁ, L. – ŠUJAN, M.: Fault Analysis Using GPS Measurement at the Locality of the Mochovce Nuclear Power Station. In: *Applications of Satellite Measurements in Geodesy*. Brno: FAST VUT Brno, 2007. pp. 81 – 86 (in Slovak).
- [6] JANÁK, J. – MIKULA, K. – ŠPRLÁK, M.: Downward Continuation of Satellite Gradiometry Data, European Space Agency, (Special Publication) ESA SP (SP-627), 2007, pp. 109-113.
- [7] BECKER, M. – CAPORALI, A. – DRESCHER, R. – GERHÁTOVÁ, L. – GRENERCZY, G. – HASLINGER, C. – HEFTY, J. – KRAUSS, J. – LIWOSZ, T. – STANGL, G.: Reprocessing CEGRN Campaigns 1994-2006. In: *Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 9/2007: Abstracts of the Contributions of the EGU General Assembly*, Vienna, Austria, 2007.
- [8] CAPORALI, A. – BECKER, M. – FEJES, I. – GERHÁTOVÁ, L. – GHITAU, D. – GRENERCZY, G. – HEFTY, J. – MEDAC, D. – MILEV, G. – MOJZEŠ, M. – MULIC, M. – NARDO, A. – PESEC, P. – RUS, T. – ŠIMEK, J. – SLEDZINSKI, J. – SOLARIC, M. – STANGL, G. – VESPE, F. – VIRAG, G. – VODOPIVEC, F. – ZABLOTSKYI, F.: Geokinematics of Central Europe: New Insights from the CERGOP-2/Environment Project. In: *Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 9/2007: Abstracts of the Contributions of the EGU General Assembly*, Vienna, Austria, 2007.
- [9] MOJZEŠ, M. – PAPČO, J.: Determination of Vertical Movements by GPS and Absolute Gravity Measurements in the Tatra Mountains. In: *Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 9/2007: Abstracts of the Contributions of the EGU General Assembly*, Vienna, Austria, 2007.
- [10] JANÁK, J. – ŠPRLÁK, M. – MIKULA, K.: Downward Continuation of the Second Radial Derivative of Disturbing Potential – Application for GOCE Mission. In:

- Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 9/2007: Abstracts of the Contributions at the EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria, 2007.
- [11] ŠPRLÁK, M. – JANÁK, J. – MOJZEŠ, M.: Comparison of Gravimetric Quasigeoid Models Using Spherical Stokes's Function and Its Five Deterministic Modifications. In: Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 9/2007: Abstracts of the Contributions at the EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria, 2007.
- [12] HEFTY, J.: Geo-kinematics of Central and South-Eastern Europe Resulting from a Combination of Various Regional GPS Velocity Fields. In: Recent Geodynamics of the Sudeten MTS and Adjacent Areas: Abstracts of the 8th Czech-Polish Workshop. Poland, 2007, p. 12.
- [13] FAIXOVÁ CHALACHANOVÁ, J. – FENCÍK, R.: Teaching Geoinformatics at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak University of Technology. In: GIS Ostrava 2007 (http://gis.vsb.cz/GIS_Ostrava/GIS_Ova_2007/index.php). The Technical University of Ostrava, 2007 (in Slovak).
- [14] BEZRUČKA, J.: Automated Analysis of Permanent GPS Network Processing Using the Kalman Filter. In: Juniorstav 2007, Brno, p. 328 (in Slovak).
- [15] ŠPRLÁK, M.: Numerical Comparison of the Stokes Integral and the Finite Element Method Using a Synthetic Gravity Model of the Earth. In: Juniorstav 2007, Brno, p. 344 (in Slovak).
- [16] FERKO, J.: Determination of Normal (Molodensky's) Heights by Earth Geopotential Models. In: Juniorstav 2007, Brno, p. 330 (in Slovak).
- [17] LIESKOVSKÝ, T.: Using Geographical Information Systems for Predictive Modelling in Archeology. In: Juniorstav 2007, Brno, p. 337 (in Slovak).

Contributions to proceedings in Slovak

- [1] IGONDOVÁ, M. – HEFTY, J.: Monitoring Atmosphere Moisture Project over Slovakia Using Permanent GNSS Stations Network. In: Geodetic Networks and Spatial Information, Podbanské, 2007, pp. 147-155, ISBN 978-80-969757-5-4 (in Slovak).
- [2] BEZRUČKA, J. – HEFTY, J.: Detection of Positional Changes in Near-Real Time Based on Continual GNSS Measurements. In: Geodetic Networks and Spatial Information, Podbanské, 2007, pp. 59-64 (in Slovak).

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING

Head of the Department:
Prof. Štefan Sokol, PhD.

Tel: + 421 2 59274 689
Fax: + 421 2 52494 334
E-mail: stefan.sokol@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Obligatory subjects**

Surveying I
Surveying in Building Construction (branch of study: Building Constructions and Architecture)
History of Civil Engineering and Surveying
Surveying II
Surveying in Civil Engineering
Surveying Camp
Surveying for Water Management
Surveying in Building Construction (branch of study: Engineering Constructions and Transportation Structures)
Surveying Camp for Engineering Constructions
Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre
Surveying III
Engineering Surveying I
Engineering Surveying Camp
Professional Practice
Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing
B. Sc. Project
Engineering Surveying II
Special Seminar
Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing
Engineering Surveying Camp
Geodetic Work Legislation
Diploma Work

Optional subjects

Applied Analytical Photogrammetry
Surveying in Underground Areas
Measuring Systems in Engineering Surveying
Industrial Surveying
Geographic and Information Technologies
Spatial Technologies in Engineering Surveying

2. RESEARCH**2.1 Research projects**

1. Research Grant Registration No. 1/3308/06: Application of precise navigating algorithms and systems for monitoring building structures (A. Kopáčik, et al.)
2. Research Grant Registration No. 1/4206/07: Monitoring deformations of building and local geodynamic processes with automated measurement systems (Š. Sokol, et al.)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Institute of National Surveying and Engineering Geodesy, TU Vienna, Austria
2. Institute for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, TU Vienna, Austria
3. Department of Surveying, Cartography and Descriptive Geometry, Politechnika Lodž, Poland
4. Institute of Geodesy and Geophysics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Sopron, Hungary
5. Department of Geodesy, VUT Brno, Czech Republic
6. Department of Surveying, Mining – Geological Faculty, TU Ostrava, Czech Republic
7. Palacky University of Olomouc, Department of Mathematical Analysis and Mathematical Applications, Czech Republic
8. Department of Geodesy, TU Munich, Germany
9. College of Geoinformatics, University of West Hungary, Székesfehérvár, Hungary
10. Department of Special Geodesy, CTU, Prague, Czech Republic
11. TU Graz, Austria
12. Surveying Laboratory, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Patras, Patras, Greece

3. THESES

3.1 Bachelor theses – 31

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Silvia Bátorová	Testing of Leica DISTO Telemeter Connected to Electronic Theodolite	A. Kopáčik
2.	Juraj Brázdil	Possibilities of Utilization of SK POS Service in Engineering Geodesy	A. Kopáčik
3.	Štefan Brnčík	Environmental Impact on the Accuracy of Measurement in a Geodetic Network	A. Kopáčik
4.	Ivana Cepková	Estimation of Empirical Precision of Nikon D200 and Olympus c-8080 WZ Digital Cameras	M. Fraštia
5.	Ľuboš Daniš	Possible Utilization of Fuzzy Logic in Geodesy	A. Kopáčik
6.	Michal Doležal	Testing Universal Robotic Measuring Stations	A. Kopáčik
7.	Pavol Domin	Geodetic Control of Structure on Kapucínska Street After Its Reconstruction	G. Hostinová
8.	Zuzana Ferková	Testing of Electronic Tacheometers	J. Ježko

9.	Miroslava Hercová	Long-Term Monitoring of Displacements of Bridge Structures	J. Ježko
10.	Michal Jariabka	Long-Term Measurement of Vertical Displacements of Bridge Structures	G. Hostinová
11.	Milan Kavulič	Analysis of Measurement Results of Horizontal Displacement of Water Structure	V. Staněk
12.	Jaroslav Kolárik	Measuring Displacements and Deformations Using Universal Robotic Measuring Stations	A. Kopáček
13.	Roman Kormucik	Utilization of GPS and RTK Technology in Engineering Geodesy	J. Ježko
14.	Peter Labuda	Control Measurement of Actual State and Visualization of Measurements	Š. Sokol
15.	Peter Lanátor	Spatial Monitoring of Earthwork of Málinec Waterworks	V. Staněk
16.	Monika Matulová	Spatial Measuring and 3D Modelling of Construction Structures	M. Bajtala
17.	Pavel Novák	Photogrammetric Methods of Creating DMR	P. Bartoš
18.	Veronika Olekšáková	Long-Term Geodetic Control of Vertical Displacements of Tunnel of Gabčíkovo Waterworks	V. Staněk
19.	Jozef Ondrejkov	Creating Detailed Spatial Model of Facade	M. Fraštia
20.	Ivana Pokorná	Data Acquisition for Reinstating a Rock Cut Using Digital Photogrammetry	P. Bartoš
21.	Martin Pollák	Geodetic Assurance of Construction and Operation of Highway Tunnels	V. Staněk
22.	Ľudmila Púčeková	Testing Stability of Universal Measuring Instruments	Š. Sokol
23.	Peter Roziak	Photogrammetric Compression of Control Points Using Analytical Aerotriangulation Methods	P. Bartoš
24.	Matej Sučík	Measuring and Processing of Actual Execution of Engineering Networks	G. Hostinová
25.	Anton Šimončíč	Automated Determination of Areas	Š. Sokol
26.	Martin Tuka	Monitoring Vertical Displacements of Existing Buildings in the Realization of New Buildings	M. Bajtala
27.	Milan Uličný	Analysis of Method of Trigonometric Determination of Heights	Š. Sokol
28.	Jozef Václavík	Testing and Calibration of Horizontal Circles of Theodolites	J. Ježko
29.	Rastislav Valášek	Geodetic Control of Stability of Bridge Structures in Operation	V. Staněk
30.	Kamila Višniarová	Measuring and Analysis of Horizontal Displacements of Tail Bay of Čuňovo Waterworks	V. Staněk

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] STANĚK, V. - HOSTINOVÁ, G. - KOPÁČIK, A.: Surveying in Civil Engineering. Publisher JAGA GROUP - Bratislava, 2007, 110 pp., ISBN 978-80-8076-048-9.

4.2 Journals

Scientific paper abroad

- [1] KOPÁČIK, A.: Surveying Festival in the Capital of Bavaria. Geodetic and Cartographic Scope, Vol. 53 (95), No. 4. Prague, Cosmos 2007, pp. 72-75, ISSN 0016-7096.

Scientific papers in Slovak journals

- [1] BAJTALA, M. - SOKOL, Š. - JEŽKO, J.: Estimation of Network Parameters with Consideration of the Effect of Horizontal Refractions. In: Acta Montanistica Slovaca 3/2007. Košice, 2007, pp. 301-310, ISSN 1335-1788 (in Slovak).
- [2] FRAŠTIA, M. - BAJTALA, M. - SOKOL, Š.: Photogrammetric Determination of the Spatial Shape of a Clinker Silo. In: Acta Montanistica Slovaca 3/2007. Košice, 2007, pp. 361-365, ISSN 1335-1788 (in Slovak).
- [3] JEŽKO, J.: Calibration and Verification of Horizontal Circles of Electronic Theodolites. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering. Volume XV, 2007/4, pp. 27-33, ISSN 1210-3896.
- [4] JEŽKO, J. - SOKOL, Š. - BAJTALA, M.: Testing and Calibration of Geodetic Instruments. In: Acta Montanistica Slovaca 3/2007. Košice, 2007, pp. 390-397, ISSN 1335-1788 (in Slovak).
- [5] KOPÁČIK, A. - HOSTINOVÁ, A.: Continuing Education in Civil Engineering and Surveying. In: Slovak Surveyor and Cartographer, 1/2007. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 23-26, ISSN 1335-4019 (in Slovak).
- [6] SOKOL, Š. - JEŽKO, J. - BAJTALA, M.: Geodetic Methods for Collecting 3D Data. In: Acta Montanistica Slovaca 3/2007. Košice, 2007, pp. 544-553, ISSN 1335-1788 (in Slovak).
- [7] ZÁMEČNÍKOVÁ, M.: Testing Terrestrial Laser Systems. Geodetic and Cartographic Scope, 3/2007, pp. 48-55, ISSN 0016-7096 (in Slovak).

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] FRAŠTIA, M. - BAJTALA, M. - SOKOL, Š.: Analysis of Processing Methods of Photogrammetric Measurements as on Example of Determining the Actual State of a Structure. In: 14th Conference of Society of Mining Surveyors and Geologists – VSB Technical University of Ostrava, Ostrava, 2007, CD-ROM, 8 pp., ISBN 978-80-248-1654-8 (in Slovak).

- [2] FRAŠTIA, M. - CHLEPKOVÁ, M. - BARTOŠ, P.: Photogrammetric Monitoring of the Stability of a Rock Environment. In: Proceedings of 13th International Congress of International Society for Mine Surveying. Budapest, September 2007, 5 pp.
- [3] HAŠKOVÁ, V. - SOKOL, Š. - JEŽKO, J. - MOKROŠ, J.: Calibration of Horizontal Circles of Surveying Instruments. In: Proceedings of 13th International Congress of International Society for Mine Surveying. Budapest, September 2007, 5 pp.
- [4] JEŽKO, J. - ČIŽMÁR, J.: Cartography and Map Creation During the Era of Mikovini in Slovakia. In: 28th Symposium: History of Geodesy and Cartography, Prague, Publisher: National Technical Museum, Prague, XII/2007, 7 pp. (in Slovak).
- [5] JEŽKO, J. - HERZOVÁ, M.: Long-Term Monitoring of Movements of Bridge Structures. In: 14th Conference of Society of Mining Surveyors and Geologists – VSB Technical University of Ostrava, Ostrava, 2007, CD-ROM, 6 pp., ISBN 978-80-248-1654-8 (in Slovak).
- [6] KOPÁČIK, A.: Testing a Terrestrial Laser Scanner Using Test Forms. Optical 3-D Measurement Techniques VIII, 9-12 July 2007, Zurich, Switzerland, pp. 155-162, ISBN 3-906467-67-8.
- [7] KOPÁČIK, A.: Implementation of the Bologna Agreement in Slovakia. Scientia Est Potentia. Knowledge is Power. FIG Commission 2 – Symposium, 9-12 July 2007, Prague, CTU, 7-9 June 2007, pp. 69-75, ISBN 978-80-01-03718-8.
- [8] LUKÁČ, Š.: The Surveyor and Cartographer Professions in Selected Countries of the European Union. In: GEOS 2007. 2nd International Trade Fair of Geodesy, Cartography, Navigation and Geoinformatics, Prague, March 2007, pp.12, ISBN 80-85881-26-8 (in Slovak).
- [9] SOKOL, Š. - BAJTALA, M. - FRAŠTIA, M.: Geodetic Sighting of Clinker Silo's Spatial Shape. In: 14th Conference of Society of Mining Surveyors and Geologists – VSB Technical University of Ostrava, Ostrava, 2007, CD-ROM, 8 pp., ISBN 978-80-248-1654-8 (in Slovak).

Contributions to proceedings in Slovak

- [1] BARTOŠ, P. - FRAŠTIA, M. - MATYŠÁKOVÁ, A. - CHLEPKOVÁ, M.: History, Present and Future of Photogrammetry Education at the Faculty of Civil Engineering SUT Bratislava. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 4 pp.
- [2] BELIANSKY, M.: Creation and Actualisation of an Object-Oriented GIS Database by Digital Photogrammetry. In: History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 49-56, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [3] FRAŠTIA, M.: Options for Processing Photogrammetric Measurements. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 9 pp.
- [4] HALIČKOVÁ, J. - HOSTINOVÁ, A.: Terrestrial Laser Decisions on the Utilization of Scanning in Different Surveying Sections. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 6 pp.

- [5] HALIČKOVÁ, J. - CHLEPKOVÁ, M. - KOSKA, B.: Comparison of the Accuracy of Methods in Laser Scanning and Digital Photogrammetry in Documenting Historical Facades. In: *Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 10 pp.
- [6] HALIČKOVÁ, J. - CHLEPKOVÁ, M. - KOSKA, B.: Comparison of Methods of Laser Scanning and Digital Photogrammetry in Documenting Historical Facades. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 57-66, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [7] HAŠKOVÁ, V.: Calibrations of Horizontal Circles of Theodolites. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 67-72, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [8] HOSTINOVÁ, A. - HALIČKOVÁ, J.: SKPOS and Its Exploitation in Engineering Surveying. In: *Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 6 pp.
- [9] HOSTINOVÁ, A. - KYRINOVÍČ, P.: Monitoring a High-Rise Building. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 73-80, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [10] CHLEPKOVÁ, M. - BARTOŠ, P. - FRAŠTIA, M.: Application of Digital Photogrammetry in Monitoring Geodynamic Processes. In: *Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 8 pp.
- [11] JEŽKO, J. - BAJTALA, M.: Spatial Visualisation of a 3D Map of a Manufacturing Plant. In: *Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 8 pp.
- [12] JEŽKO, J. - KOPÁČIK, A.: Research and Publications of the Department of Surveying from 2001-2006. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 27-30, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [13] JEŽKO, J. - SOKOL, Š. - VYBÍRAL, P.: 50 Years of Surveying Camp. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3, pp. 7-14.
- [14] KYRINOVÍČ, P.: Verification of Attributes of Electronic Distance Transducers. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 81-90, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [15] LIPTÁK, M.: Elimination of Effect of Refraction on Surveying Measurements. In: *History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo*. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 91-96, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.

- [16] LIPTÁK, M.: Eliminating the Effect of the Environment on the Estimation of Elevations. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 6 pp.
- [17] LUKÁČ, Š.: Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing at 23rd FIG and INTERGEU Congress 2006 in Munich. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 5 pp.
- [18] LUKÁČ, Š. - KOPÁČIK, A. - KYRINOVIČ, P.: Practical Training in Engineering Surveying. In: History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 15-20, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [19] SOKOL, Š.: Models for Eliminating the Effect of Refraction on Trigonometric Elevation Measurements. In: Interdisciplinary Applications of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, CD ROM, 10 pp.
- [20] SOKOL, Š. - FRAŠTIA, M. - BAJTALA, M.: Determination of the Spatial Shape of a Clinker Silo. In: History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, pp. 97- 103, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3.
- [21] STANĚK, V. - HOSTINOVÁ, G.: Surveying Campus for Building Courses. In: History, Present and Future of Field Training in Geodesy. Proceedings of 50th Anniversary of Field Training in Počúvadlo. Bratislava, KGDE SvF STU, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2727-3, pp. 21-26.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOTECHNICS

Department Head
Prof. František Baliak, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 284
Fax: + 421 2 52925 642
E-mail: frantisek.baliak@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Geology
Geology and Geomorphology
Soil Mechanics
Soil Mechanics and Foundations
Building Foundations
Building Foundations and Underground Structures
Engineering Geology and Rock Mechanics
Properties of Rocks and Soils
Water Reservoirs and Dams
Underground Constructions
Plane and Deep Foundations
Soil Construction

Optional Subjects

Engineering Geology and Rock Mechanics
Construction Ditches
Water Dams
Interaction of Water Structures and the Environment
Numerical Modelling in the Design of Water Dams
Geotechnical Reconstruction and Remedial Measures

Recommended Subjects

Dam Design
Foundation of Water Structures
Selected Topics in Soil Mechanics
Complex Dam Projects
Diploma Seminar
Special Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology
Soil Properties
Geomechanics

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

1. Problems of Water Structures and Environmental Interaction and Ways to Minimize Them (Bednárová)
2. Geotechnical Structures under Extraordinary Loading States (Hulla)
3. Soil - Structure Interaction at a High Loading Intensity (Kuzma)
4. Geotechnical Audit of Environmental Structures and Burdens (Masarovičová)
5. Interaction between Selected Geotechnical Structures and Soil Environment (Turček)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. CTU Prague, Czech Republic
2. TU Ostrava, Czech Republic
3. TU Brno, Czech Republic
4. Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
5. UK Prague, Czech Republic
6. TU Budapest, Hungary
7. University of Alberta, Canada
8. University of Freiburg, Germany
9. TU Vienna, Austria
10. TU Graz, Austria
11. TU Innsbruck, Austria
12. ETH, Zürich, Switzerland
13. Mernöki Kamara, Budapest, Hungary
14. BPI Minsk, Belarus

3. THESES

3.2. Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Dovala, T.	Typology of Dams and Efficiency of Grouting Curtains	Bednárová,E.
2.	Gal'a, M.	Design and Reconsideration of Foundation of Bridge Structure No. 206-00 at km 3,064 of Highway D1 Hubová - Ivachnová	Hruštinec,L.
3.	Lukačovičová, E.	Increment of Decanting Plant – Stability Analysis	Slávik,I.
4.	Mackovjak, P.	Risk Factors in Safety of Flood Dykes	Bednárová,E.
5.	Makiš, M.	Assured Stability of Foundation Pit	Turček,P.
6.	Manas, V.	Reconsideration of Stability of Foundation Tension of Cooling Tower EMO 3-4 Mochovce	Kuzma,J.
7.	Marikovičová, A.	Effect of the Operation of the Velká Domaša Water Structure on the Environment	Minárik,M.
8.	Markovičová, S.	Stability of Heating Decanting Plant	Masarovičová,M.
9.	Mészáros, T.	Problems of Polder on Chvojnicka River and Design of Treatment	Bednárová,E.
10.	Muráň, R.	Evaluation of Stability of Sliding Slopes above Village of Višňové	Kopecký,M.
11.	Oman, M.	Effect of the Operation of the Hřiňová Water Structure on Outflow Conditions under the Dam	Bednárová,E.
12.	Rennerová, S.	Optimisation of Remedial Work on Mlynčcky Water Structure	Bednárová,E.

- | | | | |
|-----|------------|--|---------------|
| 13. | Staňák, M. | Design and Reconsideration of Retaining Construction of Deep Pit on Šancova Street in Bratislava | Hruštinec, L. |
| 14. | Štofán, P. | Design and Reconsideration of Foundation of Bridge Structure in Dunaujváros | Hruštinec, L. |
| 15. | Vanko, J. | Reconsideration of Stability of Landslide in the Vicinity of a Gas Pipeline | Kopecký, M. |

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] BARTOŠOVÁ, M.: Bearing Capacity of Conical Piles. In: *Silnice a železnice*. Vol. 2, No. 3/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 9-11 (in Slovak)
- [2] CHABROŇOVÁ, J.: Background of Rock Properties and Deformations during Tunnelling. In: *Silnice a železnice*. Vol. 2, No. 4/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 15-18 (in Slovak)
- [3] HULLA, J.: Seismic Effects in the Design of Retaining Structures. In: *Geotechnika*. Vol.10, No. 2/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 9-12 (in Slovak)
- [4] HULLA, J.: Settlement of High-Rise Buildings. In: *Realizace staveb*. Vol.2, No. 1/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 46-47 (in Slovak)
- [5] HULLA, J.: Influence of Seismic Effects on Retaining Constructions of Foundation Pits. In: *Konstrukce*. Vol.6, No. 1/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 12-15 (in Slovak)
- [6] NIKITENKO, M. I. – TURČEK, P.: International Experience in Improving Characteristic Soils in Foundation Subsoils. Vol.13, No. 4/2007, Belarus, pp. 104-107 (in Slovak)
- [7] PIVARČ, J.: Stone Columns - Behaviour in Subsurface Soils. In: *Silnice a železnice*. Vol. 2, No. 3/2007, Czech Republic, pp. 20-23 (in Slovak)

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] CHABROŇOVÁ, J.: Deformation of a Surface during the Construction of Underground Spaces. In: *Acta Montanistica Slovaca*. Vol. 12, No. 1/2007, pp. 226-231 (in Slovak)
- [2] HULLA, J.: Properties of Soils Compacted by Deep Vibrations. In: *Projekt - stavba*. Vol.2, No. 4/2007, pp. 19-23 (in Slovak)
- [3] HULLA, J.: Design of Capacity of Spread Foundations under Slovak and European Codes. In: *Stavebné materiály*. Vol. 3, Nos. 1-2/2007, pp. 56-58 (in Slovak)
- [4] HULLA, J.: Settlement of High-Rise Buildings. In: *Stavebné materiály*. Vol. 3, Nos. 1-2/2007, pp. 34-35 (in Slovak)
- [5] HRUŠTINEC, L. – KUZMA, J.: Mathematical Analysis of Malfunctions Caused by Seepage Water to the Republic Radioactive Waste Dump in Mochovce. In: *Acta Montanistica Slovaca*. Vol. 12, No. 1/2007, pp. 134-139 (in Slovak)

- [6] KUZMA, J. – HRUŠTINEC, E.: The Effect of Engineering-Geological Conditions on the Construction of a Radioactive Waste Dump. In: Acta Montanistica Slovaca. Vol.12, No. 1/2007, pp. 99-104 (in Slovak)
- [7] LUKÁČ, M. – BEDNÁROVÁ, E.: Fresh Water Supply Reservoirs in Slovakia. In: Plynár - vodár - kúrenár. Vol. 5, No. 3/2007, pp. 56-61 (in Slovak)
- [8] PIVARČ, J.: Insulation against Ground Moisture by an Air Layer. In: Stavebné materiály. Vol. 3, No. 3/2007, pp. 84-85 (in Slovak)
- [9] PIVARČ, J.: Stone Columns - Behaviour in Subsurface Soils. In: Stavebné materiály. Vol.3, Nos. 7-8/2007, pp. 24-25 (in Slovak)
- [10] KLEPSATEL, F.: Safety-Operational Adaptations in Road Tunnels. In: Stavebné materiály. Vol.3, Nos. 7-8/2007, pp. 42-44 (in Slovak)
- [11] KOPECKÝ, M.: Effect of Extreme Climatic Conditions upon the Development of Landslides in the Slovak Republic. In: Slovak Geological Journal. Vol. 12, 1/2007, pp. 63-68 (in English)
- [12] SLÁVIK, I. – MASAROVICOVÁ, M.: Defective Water Sewage Tank - Example of Reasoning of the Assessment of an Engineering Construction. In: Almanach znalca. Vol.5, No. 3/2007, pp. 20-25 (in Slovak)
- [13] TURČEK, P.: Application of Jet Grouting to Special Foundations. In: Stavebné materiály. Vol.3, No. 7-8/2007, pp. 30-31 (in Slovak)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] BALIAK, F. – MALGOT, J. – SOLČIANSKY, R.: Assessment of the Effectiveness of Stabilization Work on the Ľubietová and Dobrá Landslides. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 159-168 (in Slovak)
- [2] BALIAK, F. – MALGOT, J. – SOLČIANSKY, R.: Results of the Monitoring of the Dobrá-Bogárka Landslide on the Banks of the Domaša Dam. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Šibenik, Croatia, 2007 (in English)
- [3] BEDNÁROVÁ, E. - MINÁRIK, M.: The Role of Measurements of Flow Velocities to Evaluate the Safety of Dams. In: Proceedings of 14th German Dam Symposium. Freising, Germany, 2007, pp. 21-27 (in English)
- [4] BEDNÁROVÁ, E. - MINÁRIK, M.: Grouting Curtains in the Subsoil of Dams. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Šibenik, Croatia, 2007 (in English)
- [5] BEDNÁROVÁ, E. - MINÁRIK, M.: Mathematics as a Part of TBD on Hydraulic Structures. In: Proceedings of Symposium on Hydrotechnics. Prague, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 169-174 (in Slovak)
- [6] BEDNÁROVÁ, E. - GRAMBLIČKOVÁ, D.: Lessons Learned in the Design of Treatments for Flood Dykes. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geotechnical Field Methods. Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 5-10 (in Slovak)

- [7] ČERNÝ, M. – KOPECKÝ, M.: Remedial Work on the Landslide behind the Railway Roundhouse in Bratislava. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 125-130 (in Slovak)
- [8] GRAMBLIČKOVÁ, D. - BEDNÁROVÁ, E. – MINÁRIK, M.: Analysis of Flood Dyke Safety Using Numerical Methods. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Šibenik, Croatia, 2007 (in English)
- [9] GRAMBLIČKOVÁ, D. - BEDNÁROVÁ, E.: Risk Analysis of Safety of Flood Dykes. In: Proceedings of Conference on Risks in Water Management. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 128-138 (in Slovak)
- [10] GRAMBLIČKOVÁ, D. - BEDNÁROVÁ, E.: Lessons Learned in the Application of Numerical Methods Connected with Floods. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geotechnical Field Methods. Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 31-36 (in Slovak)
- [11] GUŽÍK, M.: Design of Micropiles. In: Proceedings of 3rd International PhD Symposium in Engineering. Pécs, Hungary, 2007, p. 16 (in English)
- [12] HULLA, J. et al.: Deep Excavations near the Danube in Bratislava. In: Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering. Rotterdam, Netherlands, 2007, pp. 745-750 (in English)
- [13] HULLA, J.: Quality of Deep Vibro-Compaction on Spread Foundation Subsoil. In: Proceedings of Conference on Hardening, Tightening and Anchoring of a Rock Mass and Structures. Ostrava, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 86-93 (in Slovak)
- [14] HULLA, J.: Calculation and Design Capacity of a Spread Foundation. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Geotechnics. Ostrava, Czech Republic, 2007 (in Slovak)
- [15] HULLA, J.: Problems of Retaining and Sealing Structures. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 35-40 (in Slovak)
- [16] KOPECKÝ, M. – BALIAK, F.: Engineering-Geological Investigation for Alternative Comparative Assessment of an Expressway in Eastern Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 4th Rock Mechanics Colloquium - Theory and Practice. Vienna, Austria, 2007 (in English)
- [17] KUZMA, J. - HRUŠTINEC, Ľ.: Assurance of the Stability of a Road Embankment in a Landslide Area. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 147-152 (in Slovak)
- [18] LUKÁČ, M. - MINÁRIK, M.: The Role of Slovak Dams and Reservoirs in the Past and Present. In: Proceedings of 14th German Dam Symposium. Freising, Germany, 2007, pp. 295-301 (in English)
- [19] MASAROVIČOVÁ, M. - SLÁVIK, I.: Geotechnical Analysis of a Treated Ash Dump. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 237-242 (in Slovak)
- [20] PIVARČ, J.: Stone Columns - State of the Art. In: Proceedings of 3rd International PhD Symposium in Engineering. Pécs, Hungary, 2007, p. 37 (in English)

- [21] SLÁVIK, I. - MASAROVIČOVÁ, M.: Alternation of Mode of Seepage Flow: Negative Soil-Structure Interaction. In: Proceedings of Conference on Risks in Water Management. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 451-461 (in Slovak)
- [22] TURČEK, P.: Lessons Learned in Monitoring Buildings Abroad. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geotechnical Field Methods. Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 109-114 (in Slovak)
- [23] TURČEK, P.: Monitoring of Foundation of High-Rise Building in a Deep Foundation Pit. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geotechnical Field Methods. Ústí nad Labem, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 103-108 (in Slovak)
- [24] TURČEK, P. – SÚLOVSKÁ, M.: Using an Observation Method for the Foundations of High-Rise Buildings. In: Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering. Rotterdam, Netherlands, 2007, pp. 419-422 (in English)
- [25] TURČEK, P. - RAVINGER, R. – SÚLOVSKÁ, M.: Analysis of Stability of Slope Prepared for Construction. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures. Brno, Czech Republic, 2007, pp. 131-136 (in Slovak)

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BALIAK, F. – MALGOT, J. - SOLČIANSKY, R.: Causes of the Origin of Landslides on Roads. In: Proceedings of Q – 2007 Road Conference. Žilina, 2007, pp. 184-188 (in Slovak)
- [2] BALIAK, F. – MALGOT, J. - SOLČIANSKY, R.: Utilization of Photogrammetric Images in Engineering-Geological Assessment of the Cliff of Castle Beckov. In: Proceedings of Conference on Interdisciplinary Application of Photogrammetry and Geodesy. Bratislava, 2007 (in Slovak)
- [3] BALIAK, F. – MALGOT, J. - SOLČIANSKY, R.: Geological Factors of the Environment and Their Effect on Water Structures. In: Proceedings of Conference on the Effect of Water Structures on the Creation and Protection of the Environment. Podbanské, 2007, pp. 15-23 (in Slovak)
- [4] BEDNÁROVÁ, E. - GRAMBLIČKOVÁ, D.: Increasing the Safety of Flood Dyke of the Gabčíkovo Outflow Channel. In: Proceedings of Conference on 15 Years of the Operation of the Gabčíkovo – Nagymaros Hydraulic System. Dunajská Streda, 2007, pp. 167-172 (in Slovak)
- [5] ČERNÝ, M: Foundation of a Complex Building under Difficult Engineering-Geological Conditions. In: Proceedings of 6th International Conference on New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 183-186 (in Slovak)
- [6] DRINKA, D. – KOLLÁR, J.: Compressibility of Improved Soils. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 305-310 (in Slovak)
- [7] DRINKA, D.: Methods of Obtaining Interaction Characteristics of Reinforced Earth Structures. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geo-Synthetics in Civil Engineering. Žilina, 2007, pp. 107-113 (in Slovak)

- [8] GUŽÍK, M.: Design of Micropiles. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, 2007, pp. 153-156 (in Slovak)
- [9] CHABROŇOVÁ, J.: Effect of Improvement of Background Properties on a Deformed Surface during Tunnelling. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 396-401 (in Slovak)
- [10] HRUŠTINEC, L. – KUZMA, J.: Analysis of Cause of Failure of an Abutment Wall in Handlova. In: Proceedings of 6th International Conference on New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 173-176 (in Slovak)
- [11] HULLA, J.: Grouting of Gravel Soils and Problems in Controlling Their Efficiency. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 323-328 (in Slovak)
- [12] HULLA, J.: Deep Compaction of the Subsoil of Spread Foundations. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundation of Structures – New Technologies for Foundations. High Tatras, 2007, pp. 34-39 (in Slovak)
- [13] HULLA, J. – FERIANCOVÁ, D.: Penetration Tests during the Investigation of the Subsoil of Float Chambers. In: Proceedings of Conference on 15 Years of the Operation of the Gabčíkovo – Nagymaros Hydraulic System. Dunajská Streda, 2007, pp. 57-62 (in Slovak)
- [14] KOPECKÝ, M. – FABIAN, M.: Improving Subsoil for High Voltage Masts in an Area Prone to Landslides. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 390-395 (in Slovak)
- [15] KOPECKÝ, M.: Effect of Climatic and Hydro-Geological Conditions on the Origin of Landslides in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 14th Slovak Hydro-Geological Conference. Banská Bystrica, 2007, p. 10 (in Slovak)
- [16] KUZMA, J. – HRUŠTINEC, L.: Improving the Utilization of the Soil Properties of Geotextiles in the Design of a Structural Sealing Arrangement. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 115-120 (in Slovak)
- [17] LUKÁČ, M. – BEDNÁROVÁ, E.: Fresh Water Supply Reservoirs in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of Conference on Fresh Water. Trenčianske Teplice, 2007, pp. 39-46 (in Slovak)
- [18] LUKÁČ, M. – MINÁRIK, M.: Interaction of the Gabčíkovo - Nagymaros Water Structure and the Environment in Actual Operations. In: Proceedings of Conference on 15 Years of the Operation of the Gabčíkovo – Nagymaros Hydraulic System. Dunajská Streda, 2007, pp. 245-250 (in Slovak)
- [19] MALGOT, J. - BALIAK, F. – SOLČIANSKY, R.: Assessment of the Effectiveness of Improving the Subsoil Quality of the Strečno Castle. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 382-389 (in Slovak)
- [20] MASAROVIČOVÁ, M. – SLÁVIK, I. – KOVALKOVÁ, J.: Geotechnical Audit of SMZ a.s. Jelšava Desludging Site. In: Proceedings of Conference on Improving the Quality of

- Expertise in the Field of Environmental Risks of Sewage from Mining. Bratislava, 2007 (in Slovak)
- [21] MASAROVIČOVÁ, M. – SLÁVIK, I. – KOVAĽKOVÁ, J.: Geotechnical Audits of Desludging Sites. In: Proceedings of TOP 2007 Conference. Techniques of Environment Protection. Senec, 2007, pp. 207-212 (in Slovak)
- [22] PIVARČ, J.: Soil Improvement Using Stone Columns. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 268-271 (in Slovak)
- [23] PIVARČ, J.: Performance of Stone Columns in Subsurface Soils. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, 2007, pp. 141-146 (in Slovak)
- [24] PIVARČ, J.: Stone Columns – Design Using Priebe's Theory. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures – New Foundation Technologies. High Tatras, 2007, pp. 28-33 (in Slovak)
- [25] RAVINGER, R.: Contributions with Applications of Geo-Synthetics in Building. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geo-Synthetics in Civil Engineering. Žilina, 2007, pp. 83-88 (in Slovak)
- [26] RAVINGER, R.: Add New Instruments to Foundation Engineering. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures – New Foundation Technologies. High Tatras, 2007, pp. 82-87 (in Slovak)
- [27] RAVINGER, R.: Problems on the Junction of Slopes and Buildings. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, 2007, pp. 163-168 (in Slovak)
- [28] RAVINGER, R.: Effect of Soil Deformation Modules on Floor Settlements. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 370-375 (in Slovak)
- [29] SÚLOVSKÁ, M.: Changes in a Natural Groundwater Flow Regime by Large-Scale Hydraulic Structures. In: Proceedings of 14th Slovak Hydro-Geological Conference. Banská Bystrica, 2007, p. 56 (in Slovak)
- [30] SÚLOVSKÁ, M.: Efficiency of Grouting Curtains under Embankment Dams. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 334-339 (in Slovak)
- [31] TURČEK, P. – RAVINGER, R.: Analysis of Effect of Technical Seismicity on Buildings. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, 2007, pp. 117-122 (in Slovak)
- [32] TURČEK, P.: Improving Subsoil for the Foundation of a High-Rise Building. In: Proceedings of 8th Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. Bratislava, 2007, pp. 317-322 (in Slovak)

- [33] TURČEK, P.: Mixed-in-Place Technology in Foundation Engineering. In: Proceedings of Conference on Foundations of Structures – New Foundation Technologies. High Tatras, 2007, pp. 63-68 (in Slovak)
- [34] TURČEK, P.: Principles of the Design of Reinforced Pilasters for Bridges. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geo-Synthetics in Civil Engineering. Žilina, 2007, pp. 95-100 (in Slovak)
- [35] TURČEK, P.: Slope Cutting Near Constructions of Residential Buildings in Hrabovo. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, 2007, pp. 157-162 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Head of the Department:
Prof. Ján Szolgay, PhD

Tel: + 421 2 59274 498
Fax: + 421 2 52923 575
E-mail : jan.szolgay@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory Subjects

Hydrology
Landscape Ecology

Landscape Ecology and Bioecology
 Meteorology and Hydrology
 Landscape Engineering
 Engineering Practice
 Engineering Structures in a Landscape
 River Training
 Special Excursion
 Pedology and Evaluation of Fields
 River Training and River Restoration
 Integrated River Basin Management
 Water Management
 Hydrological Field Measurements
 CAD Systems in Landscape Engineering
 Water Regime of a Landscape
 GIS in Water Management
 Excursion

Optional Subjects

Project 1 – Sustainable Landscape Development
 Basics of Projection of Landscape Structures
 CAD Systems in Water Management
 KVHK Project
 Project Work
 Computer Modelling in Water Management
 Small Water Reservoirs
 Revitalization of Rivers and Wetlands
 Water Regime of a Landscape
 CAD Systems in Environmental Engineering

1.2 Postgraduate courses

Subject	Semester	Hours Per Week		Lecturer
		Lectures	Seminars	
Hydrology	1	2 - 1		J. Szolgay
Hydrology of Surface Water	1	2 - 1		J. Szolgay
Hydrology of Sub-Surface Water	1	2 - 1		J. Skalová
Hydrodynamics of a Porous Medium	1	2 - 1		J. Skalová
Methods of Terrain and Laboratory Experiments in Hydrology	1	2 - 1		J. Skalová
Mathematical Modelling of Hydrological and Hydraulic Processes	2	2 - 1		J. Szolgay
Simulation Methods, Algorithms and Programming	2	2 - 1		J. Szolgay
Geoinformatics	2	2 - 1		K. Hlavčová
Landscape Planning	1	2 - 1		V. Macura

Revitalization of Rivers	1	2 - 1	V. Macura
Soil Water Regime	2	2 - 1	V. Macura
Hydrochemistry and Hydrobiology	2	2 - 1	V. Macura
Study of Selected Ecosystems during Droughts	2	2 - 1	V. Macura

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

1. Scenarios of Extreme Hydrological Events for Integrated River Basin Management in Slovakia. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 2/5056/25 (2005-2007, K. Hlavčová)
2. Water Management and Ecological Evaluation of Water Bodies. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 1/2141/05 (2005-2007, V. Macura)
3. Modelling of Input Processes for the Design, Optimization and Control of Water Structure Systems and Their Application to Selected Problems in Building. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 1/2032/05 (2005-2007, J. Szolgay, R. Mesiar)
4. Stochastic Analysis of Hydrometeorological Processes: Modelling of Nonstationarity, Heteroscedascity and Nonlinearity. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 1/2032/05 (2005-2007, J. Szolgay, R. Mesiar)
5. Predicted Impact of Land Use Changes on Quantity and Quality in Rivers. Research Project of APVT 51-017804 (2005-2007, K. Hlavčová)
6. Progressive Methods for Stochastic and Nonstochastic Modelling of Uncertainty and Their Engineering Applications. Research Project of APVT-20-003204 (2005-2007, J. Szolgay)
7. Regionalization of Hydrophysical Characteristics of Soils in Slovakia. Research Project of APVT-51-019804 (2005-2007, J. Skalová)
8. Economic Irrigation Technologies from the Aspect of Protection of Water from Pollution Caused by Agricultural Production of Nutrients. Research Project of APVT-99-033204 (2005-2007, E. Klementová)
9. Conservation, Restoration and Wise Use of Rich Fens in the Slovak Republic. SLO/03/G35/A/1G/72. United Nations Development Programme (2005-2010, J. Skalová)
10. Hydrological Drought and Its Impact on Exploitable Groundwater Resources. Research Project of APVV-0335-06 (2007-2009, E. Klementová)
11. Regionalization of Quality of Aquatic Parts of Rivers by Bioindicative Methods. Research project of AV 4/0110/06 (2006-2008, V. Macura)
12. Hydrometeorological Data Resources and Technologies for Effective Flash Flood Forecasting (HYDRATE). Research Project of the Commission of the European Communities, 6th FP, No. 037024 (2006-2009, J. Szolgay)
13. Hydrological Regionalisation – Towards a Coherent Framework. Subcontract of Research project of the Austrian Foundation for Education, FWF: P 18993 (2006-2009, J. Szolgay)
14. Climate Variability and Land Cover Change Impact on High and Low Flows, Research project of UNESCO – IHP IV- Project Friend 23.1 (2007, J. Szolgay)
18. Education in the Building Industry and Geodesy. Project of European Social Fund (2005-2007, J. Szolgay)
19. Hydroinformatics. Project of European Social Fund (2005-2007, J. Szolgay)

20. Study of Relationships and Spatial Properties of Joined Hydrometeorological and Hydrological Extremes in Mountainous Regions in Slovakia. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 1/4024/07 (2007-2009, S. Kohnová)
21. Hybrid Flood Modelling and Forecasting Framework for the Real Time Control of Water Resource Systems and Flood Risk Estimation. Research Grant of the Slovak Grant Agency VEGA 1/4209/07 (2007-2009, J. Szolgay, M. Komorníková)
22. Evaluation of Low Flows Using the Regional Typology Method. Research Project for the Ministry of the Environment of the SR, HZ 04-296-07 (2007-2008, S. Kohnová)
23. Analysis of Potential Changes in Runoff Due to Land Use Changes and Retention Properties of the Hornad River Basin. Research Project for the Ministry of the Environment of the SR, HZ 04-306-04 (2007, K. Hlavčová)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Department of Hydraulic Engineering, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
2. Department of Landscape and Water Management, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
3. Institute of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Management, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Vienna University of Technology, Vienna, Austria
4. Department of Hydraulic Structures, Warsaw Agricultural University, Poland
5. VITUKI – Water Research Centre, Budapest, Hungary
6. University of Uppsala, Sweden
7. Delft Hydraulics, Delft, The Netherlands
8. European Joint Research Centre, ISPRA, Italy
9. University of Bologna, Italy
10. Institute of Hydromechanics and Water Resources Management, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, Switzerland
11. University of Padova, Department of Land and Agroforest Environments, Italy
12. University of Jean Moulin Lyon 3, Lyon, France

3. THESES

3.1 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	R. Frič	Irrigation of Areas in Chtelnica	J. Blaha
2.	M. Chrappa	Irrigation of Areas in Tomašov	J. Blaha
3.	L. Ačová	Green Roofs	M. Čistý
4.	S. Dvořáková	Evaluation of Small Water Reservoirs and Ponds in Zahorie	M. Čistý
5.	M. Jakubček	Design of Reconstruction of Irrigation System	M. Čistý
6.	P. Masárová	Flood Forecasting System in the Poprad River Basin	K. Hlavčová
7.	B. Kmeťová	Land Protection and Erosion Control in the Olšavica River Basin	K. Hlavčová
8.	L. Šurabová	Land Protection and Erosion Control in the Smižany River Basin	K. Hlavčová

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------|---|------------|
| 9. | J. Fröhlich. | Time Series Analysis of Monthly Discharges in the Abrod and Belianske Lúky Wetlands | S. Kohnová |
| 10. | A. Števková | Estimation of Design Discharges for Small Catchments | S. Kohnová |
| 11. | J. Dobrocká | Application of MIKE BASIN Model for Simulation of Runoff Conditions in the Hron River Basin. | S. Kohnová |
| 12. | B. Zlatner | Restoration of the Nitra River in Partizánske | V. Macura |
| 13. | L. Vajda | Restoration of the Nitra River in Koš | V. Macura |
| 12. | S. Gulášová | Using the Grain Size of Soil for the Assessment of Water Retention Curves | J. Skalová |
| 13. | D. Robineková | Assessment of the Soil Water Regime in an Zelenka Wetland | J. Skalová |
| 14. | N. Nagyová | Evaluation of Soil Water Regimes in Wetland Ecosystems Abroad | J. Skalová |
| 15. | S. Hružá | Evaluation of the Efficiency of Flood Detention Reservoirs on the Lower Morava River | J. Szolgay |
| 16. | E. Kurkinová | Evaluation of Possibilities for Improvement of Flood Wave Transformations in the Lower Morava | J. Szolgay |
| 17. | D. Burdová | Concept of the Restoration of a Flood Detention Reservoir | J. Szolgay |

3.2 Doctoral Thesis

- | | | | |
|----|------------|--|-------------|
| 1. | O. Horvát | Parameterization of Hydrological Processes in Runoff Modelling | K. Hlavčová |
| 2. | J. Poórová | Methods of Water Management Balance | K. Hlavčová |
| 3. | M. Ando | Modelling Characteristics of Bioindicators in Aquatic Parts of a Stream | V. Macura |
| 4. | R. Matúš | Modelling of Joined Hydrological Processes Using Aggregation Operators | J. Szolgay |
| 5. | R. Kubeš | Development of a Conceptual Rainfall-Runoff Model for Hydrological Forecasting | J. Szolgay |

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] ČISTÝ, M.: CAD Systems in Landscape Engineering. SUT, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2749-5 (in Slovak)
- [2] KOHNOVÁ, S. - SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - GAÁL, L.: Continuing Education in the Building Industry and Geodesy, ESF Course, No. 20. New Methods of Estimating Design Discharges and Design Precipitation from Available Observations for Proposed Water Management Constructions. SUT, Bratislava 2007, 92 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2687-0 (in Slovak)
- [3] SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - LAPIN, M. - PARAJKA, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S.: Impact of Climate Change on a Runoff Regime in Slovakia. KEY Publishing, Ostrava 2007, 160 pp., ISBN 978-80-87071-50-2 (in Slovak)

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] GAÁL, L. - KYSELÝ, J. - SZOLGAY, J.: Region-of-Influence Approach to a Frequency Analysis of Heavy Precipitation in Slovakia. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussion*, Vol. 4, 2007, No. 4, pp. 2361-2401 (in English)
- [2] MATÚŠ, R. - BACIGÁL, T.: Selection of the Right Copula for Hydrological Extremes. *Journal of Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 58, 2007, No. 7, pp. 93-96 (in English)

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] GAÁL, L. - SZOLGAY, J. - LAPIN, M. - FAŠKO, P.: Process-Based Delineation of Regions for a Regional Frequency Analysis of Multi-Day Precipitation Totals in the Cold Season in Slovakia. *Contributions to Geophysics and Geodesy*, Vol. 37, 2007, No. 3, pp. 197-224 (in English)
- [2] HLAVČOVÁ, K. - HORVÁT, O. - SZOLGAY, J. - DANKO, M. - KOHNOVÁ, S.: Scenarios of Land Use Changes and Simulations of Hydrological Responses in the Poprad River Basin. *Meteorological Journal*, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 4, pp. 199-203 (in English)
- [3] HLAVČOVÁ, K. - SZOLGAY, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - KOSTKA, Z.: Using Rainfall-Runoff Models with Distributed Parameters in Estimating Effect of Land Use on a Runoff Regime in a Basin. *The Environment*, Vol. 41, 2007, No. 4, pp. 206-211 (in Slovak)
- [4] JAROŠ, B. - SKALOVÁ, J. - CHILOVÁ, V. - KONVIT, I.: Analysis of a Ground Water Regime in the Kláštorské Lúky Wetland. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 79-88 (in Slovak)
- [5] JURÁKOVÁ, M. - SKALOVÁ, J. - MAJERČÁK, J.: Hydrological Balance of Wetland Systems. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 89-99 (in Slovak)
- [6] JURČÁK, S. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - HOLLOVÁ, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S.: Development of a Rainfall-Runoff Forecasting System for the Poprad River Basin. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 56-66 (in Slovak)
- [7] KOHNOVÁ, S. - SVETLÍKOVÁ, D. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - SZOLGAY, J.: Analysis of Time Series of Discharges in the Region of the Kláštorské Lúky Wetland. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 67-78 (in Slovak)
- [8] MACURA, V. - ŠKRINÁR, A. - ANDO, M.: Evaluating the Effect of Discharges on the Quality of Aquatic Parts of Selected Sections of the Váh River. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 183-190 (in Slovak)
- [9] SZOLGAY, J. - PARAJKA, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - LAPIN, M. - FAŠKO, P.: Testing Mapping Approaches for the Estimation of 100-Year Maximum Daily Precipitation Totals in the Upper Hron River Basin. *Contributions to Geophysics and Geodesy*, Vol. 37, 2007, No. 3, pp. 225-246 (in English)
- [10] SZOLGAY, J. - DANÁČOVÁ, M.: Detection of Changes in a Flood's Celerity by Multilinear Routing on the Danube. *Meteorological Journal*, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 4, pp. 219-224 (in English)

- [11] SZOLGAY, J. - SPÁL, P. - DANÁČOVÁ, M. - JURČÁK, S.: Hydrological Forecasts in the Morava River Using the Corresponding Discharges Method. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 45-55 (in Slovak)
- [12] SZOLGAY, J. - LAPIN, M.: Integrated Basin Management and Protection of a Climate System. *The Environment*, Vol. 41, 2007, No. 4, pp. 188-193 (in Slovak)
- [13] SZOLGAY, J. - ŠÚREK, P. - DANÁČOVÁ, M. - JURČÁK, S.: Calibration of a Multilinear Transformation Hydrological Model Using Genetic Programming Principles. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 35-44 (in Slovak)
- [14] SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K.: Framework of Proposed Adaptation Measures for Mitigation of Climate Change Impacts in Water Management. *Water Management Journal*, Vol. 50, 2007, Nos. 3-4, pp. 14-16 (in Slovak)
- [15] ŠÚTOR, J. - SKALOVÁ, J. - ŠTEKAUEROVÁ, V.: Determination and Interpretation of Water Storage in an Aeration Zone in the Lower Morava River Basin. *Acta Hydrologica Slovaca*, Vol. 8, 2007, No. 1, pp. 109-119 (in Slovak)
- [16] ZVOLENSKÝ, M. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - SZOLGAY, J. - PARAJKA, J.: Application of Spatial Interpolation Methods for Estimation of Rainfall-Runoff Model Parameters in Ungauged Catchments. *Meteorological Journal*, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 3, pp. 145-152 (in English)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] ČISTÝ, M.: Deterministic and Heuristic Algorithms in the Optimal Design of Pressurized Water Distribution Systems. In: Petraš, J., ed.: *Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Proceedings of 10th International Symposium, Croatia, Šibenik, 4. - 9. 9. 2007.* Faculty of Civil Engineering, Zagreb 2007, CD, ISBN 978-953-6272-22-8 (in English)
- [2] DANÁČOVÁ, M. - BALÁŽ, M.: Flood Protection Measures in the Lower Morava River. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: *Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007,* Brno. ECON Publishing, Brno 2007, pp. 34-45, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [3] DANÁČOVÁ, M.: Flood Protection Assessment in the Lower Morava River. In: *Juniorstav 2007. 9th Conference for Doctoral Students, 24.1.2007,* Brno. VUT, Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-214-3337-3 (in Slovak).
- [4] HLAVČOVÁ, K. - LAPIN, M. - SZOLGAY, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S.: A Simple Model for Estimation of Climate Change - Induced Extreme Daily Precipitation Changes for Flash Flood Modelling. In: Heinonen, M., ed.: *Proceedings of Third International Conference on Climate and Water.* Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, Helsinki 2007, pp. 188-193 (in English)
- [5] HLAVČOVÁ, K. - HORVÁT, O. - SZOLGAY, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S.: Assessing Land Use Change Impacts on the Runoff Regimes in Selected Basins in Slovakia. In: Petraš, J., ed.: *Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Proceedings of 10th International Symposium, Croatia, Šibenik, 4. - 9. 9. 2007.* Faculty of Civil Engineering, Zagreb 2007, CD, ISBN 978-953-6272-22-8 (in English)

- [6] HORVÁT, O.: Simulations of Hydrologic Processes in 6 Slovak Basins. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, Brno 2007, pp. 177-189, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in English)
- [7] JAROŠ, B. - SKALOVÁ, J. - NOVÁK, V.: Effect of Management on the Water Regime of a Wetland. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, s.r.o., Brno 2007, pp. 219-231, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [8] KOHNOVÁ, S. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - SZOLGAY, J. - ZVOLENSKÝ, M.: Effect of a Pooling Scheme on the Indirect Estimation of Rainfall-Runoff Model Parameters. In: Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Proceedings of 10th International Symposium, Croatia, Šibenik, 4. - 9. 9. 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering, Zagreb 2007, CD, ISBN 978-953-6272-22-8 (in English)
- [9] KOHNOVÁ, S. - SVETLÍKOVÁ, D. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K.: Modelling of Monthly Time Series of Discharges and Precipitation Totals in the Region of the Kláštorské Lúky Wetland. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, Brno 2007, pp. 280-297, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [10] KRIŠ, J. - BALÁŽ, M.: Construction and Operation of Swimming Pools. In: Building, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 7, pp. 36-39 (in Slovak)
- [11] KRIŠ, J. - BALÁŽ, M.: Operation, Maintenance, Reconstruction and Repairs of Concrete Swimming Pools. In: 4th Scientific and Technical Symposium on Swimming Pools. Zakopane, March 2007. Politechnika Śląska, Gliwice 2007, pp. 49-59, ISBN 978- 83-925064-0-9 (in English)
- [12] MACURA, V. - ŠKRINÁR, A.: Ecological State of the Drietomica River in Slovakia in Response to the Channel's Morphology and Discharges. In: Pollution and Water Resources. Proceedings of a Columbia University Seminar, Vol. XXXVII, 2006-2007, pp. 173-180, ISBN 978-80-89139-12-5 (in English)
- [13] MATÚŠOVÁ, E. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - ŠTEVKOVÁ, A.: Selection of a Suitable Method for Estimating 100-Year Maximum Discharges in Small Basins in Slovakia. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, Brno 2007, pp. 386-395, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [14] PEKÁROVÁ, P. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - MIKLÁNEK, P. - SZOLGAY, J.: Uncertainties in the Estimation of a Design Peak Flow with 100-Year Return Period. In: Heinonen, M., ed.: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Climate and Water. Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, Helsinki 2007, pp. 372-378
- [15] SKALOVÁ, J. - ČISTÝ, M.: Assessment of Water Retention Curves by Different Methods. In: Petraš, J., ed.: Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering. Proceedings of 10th International Symposium, Croatia, Šibenik, 4. - 9. 9. 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering, Zagreb 2007, CD, ISBN 978-953-6272-22-8 (in English)
- [16] SKALOVÁ, J. - JAROŠ, B.: Evaluation of a Soil Water Regime. In: Pollution and Water Resources. Proceedings of a Columbia University Seminar, Vol. XXXVII, 2006-

2007. Columbia University, Columbia 2007, pp. 135-142, ISBN 978-80-89139-12-5 (in English)
- [17] SVETLÍKOVÁ, D. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - IVANIČ, M.: Analysis of Time Series of Mean Monthly and Annual Discharges in the Hornád River Basin. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, Brno 2007, pp. 478-494, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [18] SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - PARAJKA, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - BÁLINT, G.: Combined Grid-Based and Conceptual Approach to Estimating Climate Change Impacts for Water Resources Planning. In: Heinonen, M., ed.: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Climate and Water. Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, Helsinki 2007, pp. 448-454 (in English)
- [19] SZOLGAY, J. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - MINÁRIK, M.: Application of the Langbein Formula for a Return Period in Flood Risk Estimation. In: Čejp, J. – Julíne, T. – Říha, J., eds.: Risks in Water Management. Proceedings of Conference (with international participation), 26. – 27. 11. 2007, Brno. ECON Publishing, s.r.o., Brno 2007, pp. 494-499, ISBN 978-80-86433-43-1 (in Slovak)
- [20] ŠKRINÁR, A. - MACURA, V.: Assessment of the Quality of the Drietomica Rivulet Habitat by Means of the IFIM Method. In: Nature in the Tirol. Internationales LIFE-Symposium on Riverine Landscapes, Band 13. Innsbruck, Amt der Tiroler Landesregierung, 2007, pp. 371-377, ISBN 3-902169-05-2 (in English)
- [21] ZELISKOVÁ, D. - MATÚŠ, R.: The Dependence Structure of Random Variables Modelled by Copulas. In: Proceedings of IAM 2007 Workshop on Informatics, Automation and Mathematics, pp. 28-34, ISBN 978-80-227-2751-8 (in English)
- [22] ZVOLENSKÝ, M. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - KOHNOVÁ, S. - SZOLGAY, J.: Prediction of Rainfall-Runoff Model Parameters in Ungauged Catchments. In: Boegh, E., et al., eds.: Quantification and Reduction of Predictive Uncertainty for Sustainable Water Resources Management. IAHS Publication 313. IAHS Press, The Netherlands 2007, pp. 357-364, ISSN 0144-7815 (in English)

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovak

- [23] BAJTEK, Z.: Genetic Algorithms and Linear Programming in the Optimal Design of Pressurized Water Distribution Systems. In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 6th Conference of Young Water Managers. SHMI, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in English)
- [24] BARA, M. - DANÁČOVÁ, Z. - REMIAŠOVÁ, R.: Occurrence of Extreme Floods in Slovakia. In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 19th Conference of Young Hydrologists. SHMI, SCH, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in Slovak)
- [25] BRUŠKOVÁ, V.: Estimation of Dry Period Effects in Ground Water Using the Sequent Peak Algorithm Method. (SPA). In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 6th Conference of Young Water Managers. SHMI, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in Slovak)
- [26] BRUŠKOVÁ, V.: Drought Assessment in the Upper Torysa River Catchment from 1975-2004. In: Proceedings of the 14th Slovak Hydrogeological Conference, Banská

- Bystrica, 12. - 14. 9. 2007. Slovak Hydrogeological Association, Bratislava 2007, pp. 45-49, ISBN 978-80-969342-3-2 (in English)
- [27] BRUŠKOVÁ, V.: Evaluation of a Drought in the Period of 1975-2004 in the Upper Torysa River. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty in Košice. Section 3: Environmental Engineering, 28. - 30. 5. 2007, Košice. Technical University in Košice, Košice 2007, pp. 29-34, ISBN 978-80-8073-791-7 (in Slovak)
- [28] ČISTÝ, M.: New Optimization Techniques for the Design and Reconstruction of the Pressure Distribution of Water in Irrigation. In: Landscape in the New Millennium. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25.1.2006, Nitra. SAU, Nitra 2007, pp. 45-49, ISBN 978-80-8069-841-6 (in Slovak)
- [29] ČISTÝ, M.: Calibration of Irrigation Distribution Network Models. In: Čelková, A. - Matejka, F., eds.: Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere System. 15th International Poster Day, 15. 11. 2007, Bratislava. IH SAS, GPI SAS, Bratislava 2007, pp. 72-78, ISBN 978-80-89139-13-2 (in English)
- [30] ČISTÝ, M.: Comparison of Methods for the Rehabilitation of Irrigation Networks. In: Čelková, A. - Matejka, F., eds.: Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere System. 15th International Poster Day, 15. 11. 2007, Bratislava. IH SAS, GPI SAS, Bratislava 2007, pp. 64-71, ISBN 978-80-89139-13-2 (in English)
- [31] DANÁČOVÁ, M.: Estimation of the Optimal Relationships between Discharges and Travel Time in the Hron River. In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 19th Conference of Young Hydrologists. SHMI, SCH, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in Slovak)
- [32] HORVÁT, O.: Scenarios of Changes in Land Use and Climate in 6 Slovak Basins. In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 19th Conference of Young Hydrologists. SHMI, SCH, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in English)
- [33] JAROŠ, B.: Effect of Wetland Management on a Groundwater Level Regime. In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 6th Conference of Young Water Managers. SHMI, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in Slovak)
- [34] JAROŠ, B. - SKALOVÁ, J. - NOVÁK, V.: Effect of Management on the Water Regime of a Wetland. In: Střelcová, K. – Škvarenina, J. – Blaženec, M, eds.: Bioclimatology and Natural Hazards. Proceedings of International Scientific Conference, 17. - 20. 9. 2007, Poľana nad Detvou. SBS, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-228-17-60-8 (in Slovak)
- [35] JAROŠ, B. - SKALOVÁ, J. - NOVÁK, V.: Effect of Different Vegetations on the Water Regime of a Wetland. In: Čelková, A. - Matejka, F., eds.: Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere System. 15th International Poster Day, 15. 11. 2007, Bratislava. IH SAS, GPI SAS, Bratislava 2007, pp. 222-232, ISBN 978-80-89139-13-2 (in English)
- [36] JURÁKOVÁ, M. - SKALOVÁ, J. - LAPIN, M.: Analysis of a Groundwater Level Regime with Respect to Climate Change. In: Čelková, A. - Matejka, F., eds.: Transport of Water, Chemicals and Energy in the Soil-Crop Canopy-Atmosphere System. 15th International Poster Day, 15. 11. 2007, Bratislava. IH SAS, GPI SAS, Bratislava 2007, pp. 233-245, ISBN 978-80-89139-13-2 (in English)

- [37] JURÁKOVÁ, M. - LAPIN, M. - SKALOVÁ, J.: Impact of Climate Change on the Water Regime of the Zelenka Wetland. In: Střelcová, K. – Škvarenina, J. – Blaženec, M, eds.: Bioclimatology and Natural Hazards. Proceedings of International Scientific Conference, 17. - 20. 9. 2007, Poľana nad Detvou. SBS, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-228-17-60-8 (in Slovak)
- [38] JURČÁK, S. - SVETLÍKOVÁ, D.: Hybrid Modelling Approach for Forecasting Discharges Using the ARMA Model and Neural Networks in the Upper Váh River Basin.
In: Majerčáková, O., Miklánek, P., eds.: 19th Conference of Young Hydrologists. SHMI, SCH, CD, ISBN 978-80-88907-59-6 (in Slovak)
- [39] KOHNOVÁ, S. - PARAJKA, J. - SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K.: Comparison of Mapping Approaches for Estimation of Design Maximum Daily Precipitation in the Upper Hron River Basin. In: Střelcová, K. – Škvarenina, J. – Blaženec, M, eds.: Bioclimatology and Natural Hazards. Proceedings of International Scientific Conference, 17. - 20. 9. 2007, Poľana nad Detvou. SBS, Bratislava 2007, CD, ISBN 978-80-228-17-60-8 (in Slovak)
- [40] KOHNOVÁ, S. - GIBALA, T. - SVETLÍKOVÁ, D. - SZOLGAY, J. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - KURKINOVÁ, E.: Application of the MIKE BASIN Model for Simulation of the Water Management Balance in the Hron Basin. In: Effect of Water Management Constructions on Environment Protection. Proceedings of the 7th Conference (with international participation), Podbanské, 24. -26. 10. 2007. FCE SUT, Bratislava 2007, pp. 55-64, ISBN 978-80-227-2729-7.
- [41] MACURA, V. - ŠKRINÁR, A. - ANDO, M.: Generalizing Fish Criteria Curves in Rivers in Slovakia and Their Application in Modelling Unaffected River Sections in Correspondence with the EU Water Framework Directive. In: Landscape Engineering in the New Millennium. Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference, 25.1.2006, Nitra. Slovak Agricultural University, Nitra 2007, pp. 119-125, ISBN 978-80-8069-841-6 (in Slovak)
- [42] SKALOVÁ, J.: Diagnoses of a Soil Water Regime. In: Landscape in the New Millennium. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25. 1. 2006, Nitra. SAU, Nitra 2007, pp. 140-145, ISBN 978-80-8069-841-6 (in Slovak)
- [43] SZOLGAY, J.: Changes in a Hydrological Regime Due to Climate Change and Their Consequences for Water Management. In: AQUA 2007. Proceedings of Scientific Conference, June 2007, Trenčín. SUT, Bratislava 2007, pp. 25-33, ISBN 978-80-227-2692-4 (in Slovak)
- [44] SZOLGAY, J. - DANÁČOVÁ, M.: Modelled Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Polders and Their Systems. In: Adolf Patera 2007 Workshop on Extreme Hydrological Processes in Basins. 13.11.2007, Bratislava. Slovak Water Management Society, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-01-03960-1 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Head of the Department:
Prof. Peter Dušička, Ph.D.

Tel.: ++ 421 7-59274 565
Fax: ++ 421 7-59274 619
E-mail: peter.dusicka@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate study

Obligatory subjects

Hydraulics I.
Hydraulics II.
Hydraulic Structures
Groundwater Hydraulics
Weirs
Water Power Utilization
Hydroinformatics

Optional subjects

Inland Waterways
Basics of Hydraulic Structure Design
Hydraulic Research
Small Water Power Plants
Reconstruction of Hydraulic Structures
Hydroenergetics
Complex Hydraulic Structure Project
Projection of Hydraulic Structures
Energy Utilization of Water Sources
Weirs and Inland Waterways
Hydroenergetics

1.2 Postgraduate courses

1. Hydrologic and Hydraulic Aspects of Flood Protection. Course No. 16 of ESF Project - "Hydroinformatics - a Tool for Simulation Modelling, Information Technology in Hydrology, Hydraulics and Water Management", A. Šoltész, 5 days
2. Progressive Methods of Solving Water Management Problems Solution. Course No. 23 of ESF Project – “ Continuing Education in Civil Engineering and Geodesy”, P. Dušička, 5 days

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. DUŠIČKA, P.: Research Grant No. 1/3316/06 Research of flood diversion through the hydropower plants of the Váh cascade.
2. ŠOLTÉSZ, A.: Effect of Drought on a Water Regime and Biodiversity of Valleys in Slovakia and Proposed Countermeasures. APVV-51-044802
3. DUŠIČKA, P.: Possibilities of Increasing the Primary Hydroenergy Potential on the Vah Cascade's Hydraulic Structures by the Assurance of Hydropower Plants' Regulatory Functions. VTP Project No. 4/0014/05
4. MOŽIEŠIK, Ľ.: Modelling and Research on the Effect of the Operation of Hydraulic Structures on the Safety and Capacity of Water Transport. APVV-20-006704
5. HAŠKOVÁ, L.: Research of Design Parameters and Functions of Biocorridors in Water Structures. APVV-20-003705
6. KAMENSKÝ, J.: Hydraulic research on artificial water sport channel structures (physical model). AV/4/0017/07

2.2 International cooperation

1. Czech Technical University, Prague, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Department of Hydraulic Engineering, Czech Republic
2. Technical University of Brno, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Institute of Water

- Structures, Czech Republic
3. Institut für Wasserbau und Technische Hydromechanik, Technische Universität, Dresden, Germany
 4. Fachhochschule Köln, Fachbereich Bauingenieurwesen, Germany
 5. Institute of Geotechnic and Hydraulic Engineering, Wroclaw, Poland
 6. Water Resources Research Centre (VITUKI), Institute for Water Pollution Control, Budapest, Hungary
 7. Delft Hydraulics, Rivers, Navigation and Structures Division, Delft, The Netherlands
 8. ILRI Wageningen, The Netherlands
 9. MAVEL, Ltd. Benešov, Czech Republic
 10. Sts. Cyril and Methodius University, Skopje, Macedonia
 11. BOKU Vienna, Austria
 12. TU Zagreb, Croatia
 13. TU Gdańsk, Poland
 14. ETH Zürich, Switzerland
 15. University of Kaiserslautern, Germany
 16. University of Hannover, Germany
 17. Bauhaus-University of Weimar, Germany

3. THESES

3.1 Bachelor Theses – 18

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title of the diploma work	Supervisor:
1.	Dolinská Zuzana	Mathematical Simulation of Groundwater Level Regime in Southern Part of East-Slovakian Lowland	D. Baroková
2.	Eliáš Marek	Water Management and Energy Plan of the SHPP Garajky	P. Šulek
3.	Justová Miroslava	Waterway at Bodrog, Laborec and Latorica Rivers – A Study	Ľ. Možiešik
4.	Karvašová Lívia	Irrigation of Locality of Tajba at Streda nad Bodrogom	J. Kamenský
5.	Konček Marian	Design of SHPP on Hron River in the Locality of Šášovské Podhradie	P. Dušička
6.	Medvecký František	Design of SHPP at the Trenčianske Biskupice Weir	P. Dušička
7.	Ozábal Marián	Design of SHPP on Hron River in the Locality of Jalná	P. Dušička
8.	Ozaňáková Kristína	Effect of Increase in Water Level at WS Hričov on Energy Operation of HPP Hričov	P. Šulek
9.	Pôbiš Pavol	Solution of Water Supply of Tice from the Latorica River	J. Kamenský
10.	Smreček Milan	Weir Structure on the Váh River in the Stankovany Profile	M. Gramblička

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|-------------|
| 11. | Stuhlová Petra | Analysis of Navigational Conditions on Danube River in Stage from rkm 1811 to rkm 1708 after Start of Operation of WS Gabčíkovo | Ľ. Možiešik |
| 12. | Zúbek Marek | Hydraulic Solution of Functional Structure at Dry Reservoir in Bardejovsko | A. Šoltész |

3.3 Doctoral Theses

No.	Student's name	Title of the diploma work	Supervisor:
1.	Roman Cabadaj	Effect of Water Flow Inertia on the Behaviour of Long By-Pass Filling of Navigation Chambers	Ľ. Možiešik
2.	Zuzana Čepcová	Impact of Navigation on Energy Functions of Regulated Hydropower Plants	P. Dušička
3.	Lea Hašková	Solution of Hydraulic Problems of Biocorridors on Water Structures and Methodology of Their Design	J. Kamenský
4.	Ján Rumann	Optimization of Operation of a Pumped Storage Power Plant with Weekly Regulation Cycle	P. Dušička

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and textbooks

- [1] KAMENSKÝ, J., KVĚTON, R.: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Aspects of Flood Protection (Part 1 - Surface Water in Rivers). Educational Texts of Course No. 16 of ESF Project - "Hydroinformatics - a Tool for Simulation Modelling, Information Technology in Hydrology, Hydraulics and Water Management". SvF STU, Bratislava, 2007, CD
- [2] ŠOLTÉSZ, A., BAROKOVÁ, D.: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Aspects of Flood Protection (Part 2 - Internal Water Diversion). Educational Texts of Course No. 16 of ESF Project - "Hydroinformatics - a Tool for Simulation Modelling, Information Technology in Hydrology, Hydraulics and Water Management". SvF STU, Bratislava, 2007, CD

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers in Slovak journals

- [1] HAŠKOVÁ, L.: Single Stone Design as a Part of Fish Passes Using a Simple Computational Algorithm. Vodohospodársky spravodajca, Bratislava, 2007, Vol. 50, Nos.1-2, pp.22-25

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] SLABÁ, V.: Optimization of Disposition Arrangement of Navigational Stages. In: Proceedings of JUNIORSTAV 2007: 9th scientific conference of PhD. study, p. 241, Brno 2007.

- [2] BAROKOVÁ, D.-ŠOLTÉSZ, A.: Simulation of Unstable Groundwater Development in Vicinity of Snowed-up Pumping Lakes. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, Lipno, 2007, pp. 141-144
- [3] GRAMBLIČKA, M.: Flood Protection on the Little Danube River. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, Lipno, 2007, pp. 145-150
- [4] HAŠKOVÁ, L.-RUMANN, J.-MACKOVÁ, M.-SLABÁ, V.: Design Procedure for Natural Fish Passes. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, Lipno, 2007, pp. 151-154
- [5] RUMANN, J.-MACKOVÁ, M.: Technical and Economic Evaluation of Ipeľ Pumped Storage Power Plant. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, Lipno, 2007, pp. 155-158
- [6] MOŽIEŠIK, Ľ.-ŠULEK, P.-VALENTA, P.-SLABÁ, V.: Modelling the Water Flow and Vessel Trajectory in the Vicinity of Water Structures. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, Lipno, 2007, pp. 159-162
- [7] ŠULEK, P.-DUŠIČKA, P.: Hydromodel of Váh Cascade in the Process of Preparation of Hydropower Plant Operations in the Slovak Electric Power System. In: Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineers Symposium, 2007, pp. 163-168
- [8] HAŠKOVÁ, L., RUMANN, J.: Hydraulic Design of Biocorridors - Possibilities of Affecting Water Level. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 27
- [9] BAROKOVÁ, L., ŠOLTÉSZ, A., MALÍK, P.: Simulation of Unsteady Groundwater Flow in the Vicinity of Snowbound Lakes in a Mountain Region. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 41
- [10] CABADAJ, R.: Water Flow Inertia in Long Bypass Filling Systems of Navigational Chambers. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 63
- [11] MOŽIEŠIK, Ľ., ŠULEK, P., SLABÁ, V., VALENTA, P.: Water Flow Regime and Vessel Routing Simulation in the Vicinity of a Water Structure. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering on CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 131
- [12] KVĚTON, R., DUŠIČKA, P., RUMANN, J.: Terrain Measurements and Calibration of Hydrodynamical Model of Groups of Channel Hydro Power Plants on the Váh Cascade. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering on CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 187
- [13] MACKOVÁ, M., RUMANN, J.: Technical and Economic Assessment of Small Hydro Power Plants in the Market Conditions of the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering on CD, Šibenik, Croatia 2007, p. 199
- [14] BAROKOVÁ, D.: Effect of Low Hydro-Power Plant Construction Effect on Groundwater Level Regime. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 171-174
- [15] ŠOLTÉSZ, A., KAMEL, A. H.: Flood Mapping for Latorica River Using MIKE11 GIS. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 175-179
- [16] MACKOVÁ, M., RUMANN, J.: Efficiency Assessment of Small Hydro Power Plants by a Developed Model for the Market Conditions of the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 190-193

- [17] ŠULEK, P., DUŠIČKA, P., MOŽIEŠIK, L.: Design Operational Model for Optimization of Gabčíkovo Hydropower Plant. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 194-198
- [18] HAŠKOVÁ, L., RUMANN, J., MACKOVÁ, M., SLABÁ, V., CABADAJ, R.: Measurement of Hydraulic Parameters and Ichthyological Research on Biocorridor of Žilina Water Structure. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 203-206
- [19] MOŽIEŠIK, L., SLABÁ, V.: Design of Safe Navigational Structures Via Numerical Models. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 207-211
- [20] GRAMBLIČKA, M.: Flood Protection in Slovakia and Its Mobile Elements. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 212-215
- [21] GRAMBLIČKA, M.: A Study of a Closing Structure on the Little Danube River. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 219-223
- [22] DUŠIČKA, P., KVĚTON, R., RUMANN, J.: Terrain Measurement of Water Level Regime and Estimation of Roughness Coefficient in Diversion Channel of HPP Group Hričov-Mikšová-Považská Bystrica. In: Proceedings of "Lidé, stavby a příroda 2007" international conference, Brno 2007, pp. 224-228
- [23] MOŽIEŠIK, L.-ŠULEK, P.-VALENTA, P.-SLABÁ, V.: Modelling of Water Flow and Vessel Trajectory in Vicinity of Water Structures. In: Proceedings of "Plavební dny 2007" conference, Hodonín, 2007, pp. 36-41
- [24] MOŽIEŠIK, L., HANDLOVIČOVÁ, A., CABADAJ, R.: Increase in the Capacity of Navigation a Locks by Combined Filling. In: Proceedings of "Plavební dny 2007" conference, Hodonín, 2007, pp. 48-57

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] KVĚTON, R.- DUŠIČKA, P.-RUMANN, J.: Terrain Measurements of Water Level Regime and Estimation of Roughness Coefficient of Derivation Channel of the Hydropower Plant Group Hričov - Mikšová - Považská Bystrica. In: Proceedings of "50 rokov prevádzky vodnej elektrárne Nosice" conference, Nimnica, 2007, pp. 29-30
- [2] ŠULEK, P. - DUŠIČKA, P.: Model of Váh Cascade Operation in the Process of Preparation of Hydropower Plant Operation in Slovak Electric Power System. In: Proceedings of "50 rokov prevádzky vodnej elektrárne Nosice" conference, Nimnica, 2007, pp. 27-28
- [3] HAŠKOVÁ, L.: Analysis of Fish Pass Design Alternatives. In: Proceedings of 6th Conference of Young Water Management Engineers, Bratislava 2007, CD
- [4] ČUBAN, R., HAŠKOVÁ, L.: Measurements on Bodrog River – Zemplín Water Way. In: Proceedings of 6th Conference of Young Water Management Engineers, Bratislava 2007, CD
- [5] SLABÁ, V.: Design of Safe Water Structure Using Numerical Models. In: Proceedings of 6th Conference of Young Water Management Engineers, Bratislava 2007, CD
- [6] MACKOVÁ, M.: Technical and Economic Evaluation of SHPP. In: Proceedings of 6th Conference of Young Water Management Engineers, Bratislava 2007, CD
- [7] HAŠKOVÁ, L., RUMANN, J., MACKOVÁ, M., SLABÁ, V.: Alternatives of Fish Pass Design. In: Proceedings of "Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia" conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 45-54

- [8] ŠOLTÉSZ, A., BAROKOVÁ, D.: Modeling Impact of Underground Railway Construction on Groundwater Flow and Regime. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 81-90
- [9] ŠOLTÉSZ, A.: Development of Common Concept of Environmental and Water Management in Medzibodrožie (INTERREG IIIA project, Neighborhood Programme HU - SK - UA). In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 91-98
- [10] GRAMBLIČKA, M.: Urban Flood Protection. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 159-164
- [11] ŠOLTÉSZ, A., KAMEL, A. H.: Flood Mapping for Latorica River Using MIKE11 GIS. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 205-214
- [12] CABADAJ, R.: Water Flow Inertia in Long By-Pass Filling System. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 245-252
- [13] DUŠIČKA, P., et. al.: Ipeľ Pumped Storage Hydropower Plant - Technical Solutions of the Preparation Stage. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 253-264
- [14] GRAMBLIČKA, M.: Studies of a Structure on the Little Danube. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 265-276
- [15] HULÍK, F.: Hydraulic Data for Design of Small Water Structure. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 277-280
- [16] KVĚTON, R., DUŠIČKA, P., RUMANN, J., ČEPCOVÁ, Z.: Terrain Measurements and Calibration of Hydro Dynamic Model of Ladce-Ilava-Dubnica-Trenčín a Kostolná-Nové Mesto-Horná Streda Groups of Channel Hydro Power Plants. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 281-292
- [17] MOŽIEŠIK, Ľ., ŠULEK, P., SLABÁ, V.: RAND Vessel Routing Model - a Tool for the Design of a Secure Navigational Structure. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 293-302
- [18] ŠULEK, P., DUŠIČKA, P., MOŽIEŠIK, Ľ.: Possibilities of Optimizing the Operation of the Gabčíkovo Hydropower Plant. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 321-328
- [19] ŠULEK, P., DUŠIČKA, P.: Optimized Model of Operation of Váh Cascade Hydropower Plants. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 329-338
- [20] RUMANN, J., MACKOVÁ, M.: Efficiency Assessment of Prepared Operation of Ipeľ Pumped Storage Hydropower Plant. In: Proceedings of “Vplyv vodohospodárskych stavieb na tvorbu a ochranu životného prostredia” conference, Podbanské 2007, pp. 339-344

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING STRUCTURES

Head of the Department:
Professor Anton Puškár, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 642
Fax: + 421 2 52920 482
E-mail: anton.puskar@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Technical Drawing
Building Construction 1
Building Construction 2
Building Construction 3
Building Construction 4
Building Construction 5
Project KPS
Physics of Indoor Environments
Thermal Engineering of Buildings
Building Acoustics and Illumination
Fire Safety of Buildings
Design Studio 1
Design Studio 2
Design Studio 3
Design Studio 4
Special Practice
Final Project

Building Construction
Architectural-Constructional Design Studio 1
Architectural-Constructional Design Studio 2
Architectural-Constructional Design Studio 3
Architectural-Constructional Design Studio 4
Building and Energy
Fire Engineering of Buildings
Pathology of Buildings
Simulations of Energy and Indoor Environments of Buildings
Special Building Construction
Thesis Seminar
Thesis
Methodology of Scientific Experiments
Excursion
Acoustics in Architecture
Solar Technology and Illumination of Buildings
Special Building Materials and Constructions
Building-Physical Experiment
Project 3
Design Studio
Defects and Reconstructions of Building Constructions
Selected Articles from KPS
Low-Energy and Ecological Architecture
Pathology of Constructions
Design Studio - Sanitary Engineering
Design Studio - Heating
Design Studio - Ventilation
Ecological Architecture

Optional Subjects

Project 1: Low-Energy Buildings
Building Acoustics and Illumination
Building Construction 4
Building Construction 2
Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics of Buildings
Thermal Protection of Buildings
Construction-Physical Design
Computer Graphics and Visualizations
Facade Technology of Intelligent Buildings
Information Technologies
Lifespan of Building Constructions
Architecture-Constructional Design
Physics of Buildings in European Context
Building Construction
Fire Safety of Buildings
Urban and Building Acoustics
Simulations of Energy and Indoor Environments of Buildings
Acoustics in Architecture
Solar Techniques and Illumination of Buildings

Building Construction 5
Thermal Engineering, Acoustics and Illumination

1.2 Postgraduate Courses

Subjects	Semester	Hours Per Semester	Lecturer
Alternative and Renewable Energy Sources	1	2	Bielek
Slovak Energy-Saving Programs	1	2	Chmúrny
Construction Energy Standards and Codes	1	4	Chmúrny
Theory of Low-Energy Housing	2	2	Bielek
Basement and Foundation Details from the Point of View of Energy Savings	2	2	Turček
Non-Transparent Building Envelope	2	2	Puškár
Transparent Building Envelope	2	2	Puškár
The Role of Flat Roofs in Building Energy Consumption	2	2	Puškár
The Effect of Brickwork Moisture upon Increases in Heat Transmission Losses	2	2	Oláh
Heat Regeneration in Energy-Efficient Buildings	2	2	Adamská
Architectural Design of Houses from the Point of View of Energy Savings	2	0,5	Hraška
Durability of Materials and Construction from the Point of View of Energy Savings	2	2	Hraška
Durability of Materials and Construction from the Point of View of Energy Savings	2	1	Ohrablo

2. Research

2.1 Research Projects

1. VEGA 1/0314/03 – Theory, experiment, simulation and structural design of double transparent facades of intelligent buildings
2. VEGA 1/0308/03 – Simulation of buildings in the Slovak climate conditions
3. VEGA 1/2146/05 – Establishment of measuring methods, assessments and criteria for classrooms from the viewpoint of the presence of additional sound sources
4. MVTS 1/7138/20 – Collaboration of Austrian, Hungarian, German and Slovak institutions of higher education in the redevelopment of rural areas

5. MVTS Bil/Nem/SR/STU/06 – Reducing Building Construction in the Countryside by Activating the Potential of Existing Urban Spaces
6. APVT-51-030704 – Complex thermal and moisture performance of buildings

2.2 International Cooperation

1. TU Vienna, Austria
2. Wolfen WIRN, Austria
3. ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic
4. VUT Brno, Czech Republic
5. KEB Berlin, Germany
6. IFT Rosenheim, Germany
7. Planungsinstitut für ländliche Siedlung, Stuttgart, Germany
8. TU Budapest, Hungary
9. TU Győr, Hungary
10. CE Haifa, Israel
11. TU Eindhoven, The Netherlands
12. TU Delft, The Netherlands
13. KU Leuven, Belgium
14. MISI Moscow, Russia
15. TU Kharkov, Ukraine
16. University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom

3. THESES

3.1 Bachelor Theses – 225

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Peter Cibulka	FBX Office Complex	Milan Bielek
2.	Eduard Grofčík	28-Floor Office Building	Milan Bielek
3.	Juraj Murín	Sports Hall - Structural Design of External Walls with a Ventilated Ceramic Façade	Boris Bielek
4.	Bc. Jana Koropečká	City Hotel	Milan Držka
5.	Andrea Kralovičová	Mountain Hotel	Milan Držka
6.	Bc. Miroslav Čekon	Millenium Tower II	Jozef Hraška
7.	Bc. Rastislav Ingeli	Lakeside Office Park	Jozef Hraška
8.	Bc. Richard Macek	Westend Square	Jozef Hraška
9.	Katarína Škereňová	Office Building	Jozef Hraška
10.	Anna Kosová	Private Grammar School	Erik Jakeš
11.	Branislav Ďurkáč	Swimming Pool with Gymnasium	Jozef Oláh
12.	Jozef Baran	Church	Jozef Oláh
13.	Silvia Papšíková	Hospice for Children	Alena Pernišová, Katarína Minarovičová
14.	Veronika Bednárová	Office Building	Anton Puškár

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 15. | Peter Bohuš | Shopping Center | Anton Puškár |
| 16. | Juraj Jaseňák | Tax Office | Anton Puškár |

3.3 Doctoral Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Jozef Selep	The Presence of Radon in Selected Localities and the Protection of the Indoor Environments of Buildings Against Its Effects.	Anton Puškár
2.	Slavomír Slivoň	Theoretically Reasoned Solution of Projected Constructions and Their Details.	Zuzana Sternová

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] DRŽKA, M. – SLIVONĚ, S.: Do You Intend to Renovate the Balcony, Loggia or Terrace? Bratislava: Eurostav, 2007. 70 pp. ISBN 978-80-89228-07-2 (in Slovak)
- [2] GREŠKO, D. – DRŽKA, M. – MENĎAN, R. – VAVROVIČ, B.: Building Constructions. Defects and Reconstruction, part III. 1st ed. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. 162 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2588-0 (in Slovak)
- [3] CHMÚRNY, I. – PETRÁŠ, D. – SMOLA, A. – STERNOVÁ, Z. – SZÉKELYOVÁ, M. – VALÁŠEK, J., et al.: Review of Proposed Calculation of Energy Certification of Buildings. Bratislava: SKSI, 2007. 270 pp. ISBN 978-80-89113-44-6 (in Slovak)
- [4] MENĎAN, R. – VAVROVIČ, B. – MINAROVÍČOVÁ, K.: Details of Building Structures: Recommended Solutions of Details Usable in CAD Programs for the Design and Realization of Buildings. Basic work. Current state: January 2007. Bratislava: Verlag Dashöfer, 2007 (in Slovak)
- [5] ŽILINSKÝ, J.: We Build in a Modern Effective Way. Bratislava: Antar, s.r.o., 2007. 131 pp. ISBN 978-80-967718-7-5 (in Slovak)

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] BIELEK, B. – BIELEK, M.: The Sun – Alternative Source of Energy, Natural Physical Cavities and New Building Envelope Technology of Intelligent Buildings. In: Polska energetyka sloneczna, 2007, No.1-2, pp 24-43. ISSN 1730-2420
- [2] SAHER, K. – RYCHTÁRIKOVÁ, M.: Impacts of a Corner, Screen, Absorption and Furniture to Reduce Noise Levels in an L-Shaped Room. In: Akustika, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 7-11. ISSN 1801-9064

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] BEŤKO, B.: Energy Certification of Buildings in the Conditions of the Slovak Republic. In: *Střechy, fasády, izolace*, 2007, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 25-27. ISSN 1212-0111 (in Slovak)
- [2] CHMÚRNÝ, I.: Energy Certification of Buildings. In: *Stavba*, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 50-53. ISSN: 1335-5406 (in Slovak)
- [3] DLHÝ, D.: Acoustical Properties of Partition Walls. In: *ASB - Architektúra, Stavebníctvo, Bývanie*, 2007, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-2, pp. 76-77. ISSN 1335-1230 (in Slovak)
- [4] HRAŠKA, J.: Design Trends in the External Claddings of Buildings. In: *Eurostav*, 2007, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 14-20. ISSN 1335-1249 (in Slovak)
- [5] JAMNICKÝ, M.: Computer-Aided Design in Architecture. In: *Praktická príručka funkčných a technických požiadaviek na výstavbu. (Practical Handbook of Functional and Technical Requirements for Construction.)* State: October 2007. ISSN: 1335-8634 (in Slovak)
- [6] KALÚS, D. – MENĎAN, R.: Application of Active Thermal Protection in Passive Energy Houses. In: *TZB Haustechnik*, 2007, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 47-50. ISSN 1210-356X (in Slovak)
- [7] MINAROVICHOVÁ, K.: A Window is a Significant Architectural Element. In: *Stavba*, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 31-34. ISSN: 1335-5406 (in Slovak)
- [8] OLÁH, J. – KAJAN, I.: Defects of Sloping Roofs. In: *Stavajte a bývajte s nami*, 2007, Vol. 6, No.4, pp. 50-51. ISSN 1336-1295 (in Slovak)
- [9] PERNIŠOVÁ, A.: Barrier-Free Entrances. In: *Stavba*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 36-37. ISSN 1335-5406 (in Slovak)
- [10] PUŠKÁR, A. – ŠUVADA, P. – SZABÓ, D.: Criteria for Selecting Windows. In: *Fasády*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 52-54. ISSN 1214-4592 (in Slovak)
- [11] TOMAŠOVIČ, P.: The Measurement of the Sound Insulation of External Claddings of Buildings and Windows. In: *Stavba*, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 10, pp. 43-45. ISSN 1335-5406 (in Slovak)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] BIELEK, B. – BIELEK, M. – SZABÓ, D.: Physical Cavity of a Double-Skin Façade – In-Situ Experiment. In: *Proceedings of CESB 07 Prague: Central Europe Towards Sustainable Building. International conference.* CR, Prague, September 2007. Prague: CBS Servis, s.r.o., 2007. pp. 445-450. ISBN 978-80-903807-8-3

- [2] ĎURINOVÁ, A. – PALKO, M.: Condensation of Vapour in Cavities Affected by Infiltration and Exfiltration. In: Proceedings of the 15th ANSYS Users Meeting & ANSYS Conference, part II. on CD-ROM, Lednice, CR, October 2007. Brno: SVS FEM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [3] HRAŠKA, J.: Solar and Daylight Rights in Concept of Performance-Based Building. In: Proceedings of CESB 07 Prague: Central Europe towards Sustainable Building. International Conference. CR, Prague, September 2007. Prague: CBS Servis, s.r.o., 2007. pp. 457-461. ISBN 978-80-903807-8-3
- [4] KORONTHÁLYOVÁ, O. – MATIAŠOVSKÝ, P. – VESELSKÝ, J. – SZABÓ, D. – PUŠKÁR, A.: Determination of the Dynamic Moisture Response of Calcium Silicate and Cellular Concrete. In: Proceedings of 12th Symposium for Building Physics, Vol.2./Dresden, March 2007. Dresden: Technische Universität, Dresden, 2007. pp. 839-846. ISBN 978-3-86005-564-9
- [5] PALKO, M.: Application of Flotran CFD Model in the Description of an Aerodynamic Regime of a Double-Skin Facade. In: Proceedings of the 15th ANSYS Users Meeting & ANSYS Conference, part II. on CD-ROM, Lednice, CR, October 2007. Brno: SVS FEM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3
- [6] PONECHAL, R.: Experimental Study and Simulation of PCM in Actual Climatic Conditions. In: Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Passive and Low Energy Architecture - PLEA 2007, Sun, Wind and Architecture, Singapore. November 2007. pp. 805-806. ISBN 978-981-05-9400-8
- [7] RABENSEIFER, R. – LAVERMORE, G. – HOFFMANN, S.: Comparison of TRYs for Bratislava. In: Proceedings of CESB 07 Prague: Central Europe towards Sustainable Building. International conference. CR, Prague, September 2007. Prague: CBS Servis, s.r.o., 2007. pp. 187-195. ISBN 978-80-903807-8-3
- [8] RABENSEIFER, R.: Environmental Assessment of a Low-Energy House. In: Proceedings of CLIMA 2007: Well-Being Indoors, Helsinki, Finland, June 2007. Helsinki: FINVAC, 2007. ISBN 978-952-99898-2-9
- [9] ŠEBESTOVÁ, V. – ŠTUJBER, M.: Reference Year for Slovakia. Creation of the Reference Year for 5 Representative Locations in the SR. In: Proceedings of the 31st International Scientific Conference of Departments and the Institute of Building Construction 2007, Čeladná, CR, September 2007. Ostrava: VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava, 2007. pp. 86-93. ISBN 978-80-248-1405-6 (in Slovak)
- [10] VAVROVIČ, B.: Window Substitution - A Component of the Reconstruction of an External Wall. In: Proceedings of the 31st International Scientific Conference of Departments and Institute of Building Construction 2007, Čeladná, ČR, September 2007. Ostrava: VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava, 2007. pp. 94-98. ISBN 978-80-248-1405-6 (in Slovak)

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BETŤKO, B.: Energy Assessment of a Building According to Current Legislation. In: Proceedings of the International Railway Building Constructions 2007, Tatranské zruby, SR, November 2007. Žilina: University of Žilina, 2007. pp. 23-29. ISBN 978-80-968847-7-3 (in Slovak)
- [2] BIELEK, M. – BIELEK, B.: Creation of a Natural Physical Cavity in a Classical Facade's Modernization Process - Double-Skin Transparent Façade. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU of Košice, Section 1: Building Constructions. Košice, May 2007. Košice: Technical University of Košice, 2007. pp. 33-40. ISBN 978-80-8073-789-4 (in Slovak)
- [3] BUDAY, P. – JANÁK, M.: Integrated Evaluation of Transparent Façades and Technology of the Environment. In: Proceedings of the 14th International Thermal Protection of Buildings 2007 Conference, Vysoké Tatry, SR, May 2007. Bratislava: VKC Intenziva, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969243-5-6 (in Slovak)
- [4] DRŽKA, M.: Analysis of Effects Influencing Projected Building Constructions. In: Proceedings of Conference on Defects and Reconstructions of External Claddings and Roofs (with international participation), Podbanské, April 2007. Košice: Technical University of Košice, 2007. pp. 99-104. ISBN 978-80-232-0275-5 (in Slovak)
- [5] GAŠPAROVIČOVÁ, V.: Analysis of Measurement Methods and Quantities of External Walls According to STN EN ISO 140-5. In: Noise and Vibration in Practice: Proceedings of the 12th International Acoustic Conference, Kočovce, June 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 33-36. ISBN 978-80-227-2679-5 (in Slovak)
- [6] GIECIOVÁ, M.: Single-Family Houses Built from Natural Materials. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Revitalization VI.: Revival of the Spiritual, Cultural and Economic Potential of the Country. Bratislava, SR, May 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, SvF, 2007. pp. 126-129. ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8 (in Slovak)
- [7] HRAŠKA, J.: Sustainability of Construction Work: Aims, Opportunities, Tools. In: Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference on Buildings and the Environment 2007: Modeling and Simulation of the Ecological Quality of Architectural Environments. Bratislava, November 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 5-8. ISBN 978-80-227-2759-4 (in Slovak)
- [8] CHMÚRNY, I.: Energy Certification of Residential Buildings. In: Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complete Renovation of Residential Buildings. Bratislava 2007. Martin: Vereš Miroslav, Ing., 2007. pp. 61-63. ISBN 978-80-969780-0-7 (in Slovak)
- [9] CHMÚRNY, I.: Thermal Protection and Energy Efficiency of Buildings. In: Proceedings of the 15th International Heating 2007 Conference. Tatranské Matliare, February-March 2007. Bratislava: SSTP, 2007. pp. 36-39. ISBN 978-80-89216-13-0 (in Slovak)
- [10] JAMNICKÝ, M.: Global Methods of Lighting in CAD. In: Proceedings of 8th Scientific Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU of Košice, Section 5: Applied

- Mathematics. Košice, May 2007. Košice: Technical University of Košice, 2007. pp. 19-22. ISBN 978-80-8073-791-1 (in Slovak)
- [11] JANÁK, M. – BUDAY, P.: Impact of Selection of Glass on Energy Use (Cooling) of Administrative Spaces. In: Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Building Constructions – Low-Energy Buildings 2007. Nitra, April 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava SvF, 2007. pp. 27-30. ISBN 978-80-227-2635-1 (in Slovak)
- [12] JELÍNEK, M. – TOMAŠOVIČ, P. – RYCHTÁRIKOVÁ, M.: Comparison of Simulated Results of an Open-Plan Office Obtained from Two Acoustical Softwares. In: Material - Acoustic - Place 2007: Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium. September 2007, Zvolen, Slovakia. Zvolen: Technical University in Zvolen, 2007. pp. 45-48. ISBN 978-80-228-1780-6 (in Slovak)
- [13] MAŇKOVÁ, L.: Light-Pipes and the Creation of Indoor Environments of Buildings. In: Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference on Buildings and the Environment 2007: Modeling and Simulation of Ecological Quality of Architectural Environments. Bratislava, November 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 88-91. ISBN 978-80-227-2759-4 (in Slovak)
- [14] MIKOLAI, I.: Fire Safety of Atypical Buildings. In: FIRECO 2007: 7th International Conference. Trenčín, May 2007. Bratislava: Fire Research Institute of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 227-229. ISBN 978-80-89051-08-3 (in Slovak)
- [15] OHRABLO, F.: The Importance of Education for the Freelance Profession. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Profession of the Freelance Engineers. Mojmírovce, SR, November 2007. Bratislava: Union of Engineers in Architecture, 2007. pp. 52-61. ISBN 978-80-969127-8-0 (in Slovak)
- [16] OLÁH, J.: Renovation of Roof Claddings. In: Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complete Renovation of Residential Buildings. Bratislava 2007. Martin: Vereš Miroslav, Ing., 2007. pp. 30-32. ISBN 978-80-969780-0-7 (in Slovak)
- [17] OLÁH, J.: Moisture Content Mass by Mass in Thermal Insulating Layer. In: Proceedings of Roofs 2007 Symposium, Bratislava, SR, November 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 64-72. ISBN 978-80-227-2764-8 (in Slovak)
- [18] OLBRÍMEK, J. – JANÁK, M.: The Safety of Garages. In: FIRECO 2007: 7th International Conference. Trenčín, May 2007. Bratislava: Fire Research Institute of the Ministry of the Interior of the Slovak Republic in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 243-256. ISBN 978-80-89051-08-3 (in Slovak)
- [19] PUŠKÁR, A. – ŠUVADA, P.: Windows and an Assessment of Heat Transfer Coefficients: Thermal / Thermo-Technological Solutions - the Basis of the Energy Efficiency of Buildings. In: Proceedings of the 14th International Thermal Protection of Buildings 2007 Conference. Vysoké Tatry, SR, May 2007. Bratislava: VKC Intenzíva, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969243-5-6 (in Slovak)

- [20] PUŠKÁR, A. – VAVROVIČ, B.: Renovation of External Claddings. In: Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complete Renovation of Residential Buildings. Bratislava 2007. Martin: Vereš Miroslav, Ing., 2007. pp. 27-29. ISBN 978-80-969780-0-7 (in Slovak)
- [21] TOMAŠOVIČ, P.: Methods for the Measurement and Dimensioning of the External Cladding of Buildings from the Point of View of Traffic Noise. In: Proceedings of the Defects and Reconstructions of External Claddings and Roofs Conference (with international participation), Podbanské, April 2007. Košice: Technical University of Košice, 2007. pp. 25-30. ISBN 978-80-232-0275-5 (in Slovak)
- [22] TURČEK, I.: The Basement of a Low-Energy House. In: Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Building Construction – Low-Energy Buildings 2007. Nitra, April 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava SvF, 2007. pp. 43-48. ISBN 978-80-227-2635-1 (in Slovak)
- [23] VARGOVÁ, A. – MINAROVÍČOVÁ, K. – NIJS, L. – RYCHTÁRIKOVÁ, M.: Statistical Analysis of Sound Levels in Classrooms during the Teaching Process. In: Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference on Buildings and the Environment 2007: Modeling and Simulation of the Ecological Quality of an Architectural Environments. Bratislava, November 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 46-49. ISBN 978-80-227-2759-4
- [24] ZAJAC, J.: Theoretical Calculation or Laboratory Measurement? In: Noise and Vibration in Practice: Proceedings of the 12th International Acoustic Conference, Kočovce, June 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 97-100. ISBN 978-80-227-2679-5 (in Slovak)
- [25] ŽILINSKÝ, J.: Selected Problems of Low-Energy Buildings. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Revitalization VI.: Revival of the Spiritual, Cultural and Economic Potential of the Country. Bratislava, SR, May 2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, SvF, 2007. pp. 191-193. ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF STEEL AND TIMBER STRUCTURES

Head of the Department:
Assoc. Prof. Ján Brodniansky, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 377
Fax: + 421 2 52494 116
E-mail:
jan.brodniansky@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Obligatory subjects**

Steel Structures
Preparation of the First Degree Thesis
Steel and Timber Structures
Execution of Steel and Timber Structures
Construction Project
Steel Bridges II
High-Rise and Long-Span Steel Structures
Timber Structures
Diagnosis and Reconstruction of Steel and Timber Structures
Thin-Walled Steel Structures
Advanced Steel and Timber Structures
Special Seminar
Steel and Timber Members
Metal and Timber Structures
Steel Bridges I
Urban Engineering Structures
Composite Structures
Metal and Timber for Buildings
Steel, Timber and Glass in Architecture
Steel Structures and Bridges
Stability and Plasticity of Metal Structures
Steel Bridges
High-Rise and Long-Span Steel Structures
Stability and Plasticity of Steel and Timber Structures
Special Seminar
Special Timber Structures
Thin-Walled Steel Structures
Advanced Steel Structures

Optional Subjects

Composite Steel-Concrete Structures
Special Timber Structures
Structures of Ecological Buildings
Technological Steel Structures
Diagnosis and Reconstruction of Steel and Timber Structures

2. RESEARCH TARGETS

2.1 Research Projects

VEGA 1/3310/06 Stability Problems of One-Dimensional and Plane Structures Made from Aluminium Alloys and Steels of Various Strengths (including High-Strength Steels). Verification and Improvement of Methods Used in Eurocodes (Prof. Baláž)

VEGA 1/3309/06 Combined Timber Beams – Real Behaviour, Development, Reconstructions (Assoc. Prof. Draškovič)

VEGA 1/3317/06 Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of Modern Lightweight Structural Systems Made from Steel, Glass, Membranes and Cables. Diagnoses and Reconstruction of Important Structures and Pipelines (Assoc. Prof. Brodniansky)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Leonardo da Vinci Project: EURING - Development of ICT supported, flexible training to enable designers to apply Eurocodes in accordance with the national regulations of different member states (Ároch, Štujberová)

3. THESES

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	František Bartal	Bus Station in Bratislava	J. Brodniansky
2.	Margaréta Pásztorová	Aquapark in Poprad	J. Brodniansky
3.	Ivan Tamaškovič	Mlynské Nivy Bus Station in Bratislava	J. Brodniansky
4.	Zsuzsanna Csölleová	Tower 3 High-Rise in Bratislava	J. Brodniansky
5.	Štefan Dudáš	CBC 1 High-Rise Building in Bratislava	J. Brodniansky
6.	Igor Janiška	Design of a Waterworks Building	A. Benková
7.	Jozef Leško	Design of a Sewerage Treatment Plant Building	A. Benková

3.3 Doctoral Theses

No	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
.			
1.	Robert Renczés	Analysis of Wind Effects on a Building with a Moveable Roof	Z. Agócs J. Brodniansky

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] BALÁŽ I. – ÁROCH R. – CHLADNÝ E. – KMEŤ S. – VIČAN J.: Design of Steel Structures According to Eurocodes STN EN 1993-1-1:2006 and STN EN 1993-1-8:2007. Engineering and Consulting Centre of the Slovak Chamber of Civil Engineers, Bratislava, May 2007, ISBN 978-80-89113-35-4.
- [2] CHLADNÁ, M.: Fire Resistance of Composite Steel-Concrete Floor Structures: Research Series – Book No. 44. Bratislava: SUT in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2617-7 (in Slovak)
- [3] SANDANUS, J.: Marginal Load-Bearing Capacity of Composite Timber-Concrete Structures: Research Series – Book No. 43. Bratislava: SUT in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2637-5 (in Slovak)
- [4] TATARKO, P.: Effect of the Flexibility of a Cross-Beam Connection on the Interaction of a Member Bridge Deck with the Main Girders of a Railway Bridge: Research Series – Book No. 45. Bratislava: SUT in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering, 2007 (in Slovak)
- [5] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams, Resistances and Critical Moments. In: Hommages á René Maquoi: René Maquoi 65th Birthday Anniversary. Liege, Belgium, Dec. 14, 2007. pp. 39-50 (in English)

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – SÓGEL, K. – VANKO, M.: Renewal of the Ipel Bridges and Competition for a Danube Bridge at Štúrovo. In: Silnice a železnice. ISSN 1801-822X. Vol. 2, No. 1 - Annex (2007), pp. 10-12 (in English)
- [2] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – BEZÁK, I. – MAGURA, M.: New Roof of the West Stand of the A. Malatinský Stadium in Trnava. In: Kontrukce. ISSN 1213-8762. Vol.6, No.1 (2007), pp. 53-54 (in Slovak)
- [3] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SANDANUS, J. – SÓGEL, K.: Reconstruction of the Zvolen Winter Stadium's Roof Structure. In: Materiály pro stavbu. ISSN 1213-0311. Vol.13, No. 6 (2007), pp. 54-56 (in Slovak)
- [4] BENKOVÁ, A.: Ecological Symbiosis of Timber and Steel in the Design of Load-Bearing Structures. In: Kontrukce. ISSN 1213-8762. Vol.6, No.1 (2007), pp. 23-24 (in Slovak)
- [5] BRODNIANSKY, J. – AGÓCS, Z. – ÁROCH, R. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Reconstruction of Clinker Silos. In: Kontrukce. ISSN 1213-8762. Vol.6, No.2 (2007), pp. 64-67 (in Slovak)
- [6] MAGURA, M. – BRODNIANSKY, J.: Geiger Cable Domes. In: Kontrukce. ISSN 1213-8762. - Vol.6, No.2 (2007), pp. 5-8 (in Slovak)
- [7] MAGURA, M. – BRODNIANSKY, J.: Construction Solution of Anchor Block Sockets on a Transit Pipeline. In: All For Power. Vol.1, No.1 (2007), pp. 30-33 (in Slovak)
- [8] SÓGEL, K. – DRAŠKOVICĎ, F.: Deformations of Timber Structures Over Time. In: Kontrukce. ISSN 1213-8762. Vol.6, No.6 (2007), pp. 20-22 (in Slovak)

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SANDANUS, J. – SÓGEL, K.: Winter Stadium in Zvolen. Reconstruction of the Roof Structure. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No.7 (2007), pp. 34-35 (in Slovak)
- [2] BALÁŽ, I.: Eurocode EN 1999 for the Design of Aluminium Alloy Structures - Material. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No.1 (2007), pp. 62-65 (in Slovak)
- [3] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Correct Terminology for Cross-Sectional Characteristics and Their Usage in Eurocode EN 1993-1-1(E): 2005 Translation. In: Projekt - stavba. ISBN 1336-6327. Vol. 3, No. 2 (2007), pp. 6-9 (in Slovak)
- [4] BALÁŽ, I.: Status of Eurocodes after Their Complete Publication by CEN. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No.8 (2007), pp. 72 (in Slovak)
- [5] BENKOVÁ, A.: Ecological Symbiosis of Timber and Steel. In: Stavba. ISSN 1335-5406. Vol.10, No.5 (2007), pp. 40-41 (in Slovak)
- [6] SANDANUS, J.: Vienna Airport – Timber Instead of Steel. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No. 4 (2007), pp. 61-63 (in Slovak)
- [7] SANDANUS, J.: Parametric Study of the Factors Affecting the Resistance of a Composite Timber-Concrete Cross Section. In: Wood Research. ISSN 1336-4561. Vol.52, No.3 (2007), pp. 109-113 (in English)
- [8] ŠTUJBEROVÁ, M.: Design of Fire Resistant Structures, Part 1 – Introduction and EN 1993-1-2. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No.3 (2007), pp. 98-100 (in Slovak)
- [9] ŠTUJBEROVÁ, M. – OSVALD, A.: Fire Resistant Design of Structures, Part 2 - EN 1992-1-2, EN 1994-1-2, EN 1995-1-2, EN 1996-1-2 and ENV 1999-1-2. In: Eurostav. ISSN 1335-1249. Vol.13, No.4 (2007), pp. 74-76 (in Slovak)
- [10] TAI KOUXIA – DING DAJUN – BALÁŽ, I.: Unique Bridges in Chang-čou. In: Stavba. ISSN 1335-5406. Vol.10, No.3 (2007), pp. 48-49 (in Slovak)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – SÓGEL, K.: Diagnoses of Steel Pipeline Bridges. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 15-16 (in Slovak)
- [2] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – SÓGEL, K. – VANKO, M.: Design and Reconstruction of Steel Bridges. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 17-18 (in Slovak)
- [3] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – ÁROCH, R. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Examples of Expert Opinions on Steel Structures. In: Proceedings of the 45th Conference on Steel Structures, Hustopeče 2007, Czech Republic, Dec. 6, 2007, ČSVS, ISBN 978-80-02-01959-6. pp. 3-8 (in Slovak)

- [4] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – ÁROCH, R. – SANDANUS, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – VANKO, M. – SÓGEL, K.: Reconstruction of Special Types of Constructions. Bangalore, 2007. In: Structural Engineers World Congress 2007: Proceedings of the Third International Congress, India, Bangalore, Nov. 2-7, 2007 (in English)
- [5] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – SANDANUS, J. – SÓGEL, K. – SLIVANSKÝ, M. – BEZÁK, I. – MAGURA, M.: Reconstructions of Load-Bearing Systems of Buildings. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 13-14 (in Slovak)
- [6] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – MAGURA, M.: Reconstructions of Bridges and Transit Pipeline Lines. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 11-12 (in Slovak)
- [7] AGÓCS, Z. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – ÁROCH, R. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Reconstruction of Clinker Silos at Holcim (Slovakia) a.s. in Rohožník. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 9-10 (in Slovak)
- [8] AGÓCS, Z. – CHLADNÝ, E. – BRODNIANSKY, J. – ÁROCH, R.: Verification of the Danube Dunaújváros Main Bridge Design by Independent Structural Calculations. In: Bridges in the Danube Basin: Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Bridges across the Danube 2007, Hungary, Budapest, Sept. 12-14, 2007. Budapest: Műegyetemi Kiadó, 2007. ISBN 978 963 420 925 6. pp. 129-140 (in English)
- [9] BALÁŽ, I.: Normalisation Activity of the Department of Steel and Timber Structures of the Civil Engineering Faculty, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 21-22 (in Slovak)
- [10] BRODNIANSKY, J. – AGÓCS, Z.: Bridges With Cables in Slovakia. - Bangalore, 2007. In: Structural Engineers World Congress 2007: Proceedings of the Third International Congress, India, Bangalore, Nov. 2-7, 2007 (in English)
- [11] BRODNIANSKY, J. – MAGURA, M.: Experimental Measurements of Stresses and Deformations of Transit Pipeline Lines. In: Experiment '07 – Important Source of Knowledge and Verification of Design Methods of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of Czech and Slovak Conference, Czech Republic, Brno, Oct. 25-26, 2007. Brno: Academic Publishing House CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-543-6. pp. 31-36 (in Slovak)
- [12] BUČEK, P.: Critical Loads of Cold-Formed Cross-Sections Closed by Frame Battens Determined by GBT Theory. In: Juniorstav 2007: Proceedings of the 9th Professional Postgraduate Study Conference. Brno, Jan. 24, 2007. Brno: VUT in Brno, 2007. ISBN 978-80-214-3337-3. p. 127 (in Slovak)
- [13] LAPOS, J.: Lessons Learned from Cooperation in Bridge Design. In: Cooperation of Universities and Practice in the Field of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of the Seminar in Hustopeče, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-499-3. pp. 41-42 (in Slovak)

- [14] SANDANUS, J. – SÓGEL, K.: Reconstruction of the Roof of the Winter Stadium in Zvolen. In: Timber Structures: Proceedings of an Expert Seminar (with international participation), Volyně, April 4-5, 2007. Volyně: Secondary Professional School and Secondary Technical School Volyně, 2007. ISBN 978-80-86837-15-4. pp. 97-102 (in Slovak)
- [15] SANDANUS, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Are Independent Project Control and Control of an Executed Load-Bearing Structure Necessary?. In: Timber Structures: Proceedings of an Expert Seminar (with international participation), Volyně, April 4-5, 2007. Volyně: Secondary Professional School and Secondary Technical School Volyně, 2007. ISBN 978-80-86837-15-4. pp. 89-96 (in Slovak)
- [16] SÓGEL, K. – DRAŠKOVIČ, F.: Deformations of Timber Structures Over Time. In: Experiment '07 – Important Source of Knowledge and Verification of Methods of Design of Load-Bearing Structures: Proceedings of Czech and Slovak Conference, Czech Republic, Brno, Oct. 25-26, 2007. Brno: Academic Publishing House CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-543-6. pp. 437-442 (in Slovak)

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] AGÓCS, Z. – BEZÁK, I.: Theoretical Analysis of Behaviour of a Pin Connection. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 43-48 (in Slovak)
- [2] ARMSTRONG, S. – ÁROCH, R. – ŠTUIBEROVÁ, M.: EURING – International Education Programme for Engineers. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 7-10 (in Slovak)
- [3] BALÁŽ I. – ÁROCH R. – CHLADNÝ E.: Proceedings of Seminar on New European Standards for Design of Steel Structures – Eurocodes 3 and 9, March 27-28, 2007, ESF, SÚTN.
- [4] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Resistance of Metal Beams in Bending. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings: 6th International Conference. Bratislava, Slovakia, Oct. 18.-19, 2007. Bratislava: SUT in Bratislava, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7. pp. 311-314 (in English)
- [5] BALÁŽ, I. – ŽIVNER, T.: Critical Bending Moments of Double-Sided Clamped Beams in Clause H.2 of STN 73 1401:1998. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Faculty, TU in Košice. Section 2: Engineering Structures and Transport Structures. Steel and Timber Structures. Košice, May 28-30, 2007. Košice: Technical University in Košice, 2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 19-24 (in Slovak)
- [6] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Collapse of a Bridge in the USA and Two Bridges in China in 2007. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. p p. 11-18 (in Slovak)
- [7] BENKOVÁ, A.: Use of Steel in Load-Bearing Timber Structures. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel

- Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 19-26 (in Slovak)
- [8] BENKOVÁ, A.: Ecological Symbiosis of Timber and Steel in the Design of Load-Bearing Systems. In: Timber: Resource of the 21st Century in Architecture and Construction, Proceedings of the 6th Conference (with international participation), Slovakia, Smolenice, Sept. 6-7, 2007. Bratislava: ADAPT, 2007. ISBN 978-80-89145-04-1. pp. 100-108 (in Slovak)
- [9] BENKOVÁ, A.: Ecological Symbiosis of Timber and Steel in the Design of Load-Bearing Systems. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Characteristics of Rural Renewal VI: Renewal of the Spiritual, Cultural and Economic Capacity of the Countryside, Bratislava, Slovakia, May 14, 2007. Bratislava: SUT in Bratislava, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8. pp. 145-150 (in Slovak)
- [10] BRODNIANSKY, J. – MAGURA, M. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Analysis of Pipeline Bridges on a Transit Pipeline. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 187-190 (in Slovak)
- [11] BRODNIANSKY, J. – MAGURA, M.: Expert Opinion and Experimental Work on a Transit Pipeline. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 181-186 (in Slovak)
- [12] BRODNIANSKY, J. – SLIVANSKÝ, M.: Problems in the Design of Load-Bearing Structures Made from Glass. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 129-134 (in Slovak)
- [13] DRAŠKOVIČ, F. – SÓGEL, K.: Deformations of Timber Structures Over Time. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 55-60 (in Slovak)
- [14] BUČEK, P. – BALÁŽ, I.: Determination of Coefficient Alpha for the Calculation of the Critical Force of Centrally Loaded Columns. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Faculty, TU in Košice. Section 2: Engineering Structures and Transport Structures. Steel and Timber Structures. Košice, May 28-30, 2007. Košice: Technical University in Košice, 2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 45-50 (in Slovak)
- [15] DRAŠKOVIČ, F.: Approaches in the Design of Timber Structures According to STN EN 1995-1 and STN 73 1701. In: Timber: Resource of the 21st Century in Architecture and Construction, Proceedings of the 6th Conference (with international participation), Slovakia, Smolenice, Sept. 6-7, 2007. Bratislava: ADAPT, 2007. ISBN 978-80-89145-04-1. pp. 95-99 (in Slovak)
- [16] GUGUTSIDZE, G.: Selection of Best Type of Cross-Section for Composite Timber Beams Reinforced with Carbon Fiber-Reinforced Plastics. In: Timber: Resource of the 21st Century in Architecture and Construction, Proceedings of the 6th Conference (with

- international participation), Slovakia, Smolenice, Sept. 6-7, 2007. Bratislava: ADAPT, 2007. ISBN 978-80-89145-04-1. pp. 27-30 (in English)
- [17] MAGURA, M. – BRODNIANSKY, J.: Constructional Solution of Anchor Block Sockets on a Transit Pipeline. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Faculty, TU in Košice. Section 2: Engineering Structures and Transport Structures. Steel and Timber Structures. Košice, May 28-30, 2007. Košice: Technical University in Košice, 2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 157-162 (in Slovak)
- [18] RECKÝ, J. – VANÍK, P.: Light Cable-Stayed `Meteo` Masts. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges: Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 165-170 (in Slovak)
- [17] SANDANUS, J.: Safety of Timber Truss Structures. In: Building Statics 2007: Proceedings of the 12th Conference in Piešťany, March 15-16, 2007. Piešťany: Association of Structural Engineers of Slovakia, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969127-6-6. pp. 145-150 (in Slovak)
- [18] SANDANUS, J.: Hall Buildings with a Timber Load-Bearing Structure. In: Timber: Resource of the 21st Century in Architecture and Construction, Proceedings of the 6th Conference (with international participation), Slovakia, Smolenice, Sept. 6-7, 2007. Bratislava: ADAPT, 2007. ISBN 978-80-89145-04-1. pp. 74-79 (in Slovak)
- [19] SLIVANSKÝ, M. – BRODNIANSKY, J.: Problems in the Design of Load-Bearing Structures Made from Glass. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Faculty, TU in Košice. Section 2: Engineering Structures and Transport Structures. Steel and Timber Structures. Košice, May 28-30, 2007. Košice: Technical University in Košice, 2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 203-208 (in Slovak)
- [20] SLIVANSKÝ, M. – SANDANUS, J.: Reconstruction of a Swimming Pool Roof in Topoľčany. In: Metal, Composite and Timber Structures and Bridges, Proceedings of the 33rd Meeting of Experts on Steel Structures, Oščadnica, Oct. 3-5, 2007. Žilina. University of Žilina, 2007. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3. pp. 209-214 (in Slovak)
- [21] SÓGEL, K. – DRAŠKOVIČ, F.: Deformations of Timber Structures Over Time. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Faculty, TU in Košice. Section 2: Engineering Structures and Transport Structures. Steel and Timber Structures. Košice, May 28-30, 2007. Košice: Technical University in Košice, 2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-802-0. pp. 209-214 (in Slovak)
- [22] ŠTUJBEROVÁ, M.: Design of Fire-Resistant Load-Bearing Structures – Review of Standards. In: Building Fire Safety: Proceedings of a Professional Seminar, Slovakia, Bratislava, Oct. 24-25, 2007. Bratislava: SÚTN, 2007. pp. 17-34 (in Slovak)
- [23] ŠTUJBEROVÁ, M.: Fire Resistance of Steel Structures. In: Building Fire Safety: Proceedings of a Professional Seminar, Slovakia, Bratislava, Oct. 24-25, 2007. Bratislava: SÚTN, 2007. pp. 35-51 (in Slovak)
- [24] ŠTUJBEROVÁ, M.: Design of Fire-Resistant Steel-Concrete Structures. In: Building Fire Safety: Proceedings of a Professional Seminar, Slovakia, Bratislava, Oct. 24-25, 2007. Bratislava: SÚTN, 2007. pp. 52-70 (in Slovak)

DEPARTMENT OF MAPPING AND LAND CONSOLIDATION

Head of the Department:
Assoc. Prof. Jozef Čížmár, PhD.

Tel.: +421 2 52494 330
E-mail: jozef.cizmar@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory Subjects

Cartographic Techniques and Norms
Topography
Cadastral Mapping
Cartographic Creation and Reproduction
Land Surveying, Cartography and Cadastre of Real Estate
Cadastre of Real Estate
Land Consolidation
Management of Geodetic Activities
Field Practise in Cadastre of Real Estate
Land Consolidation 2
Mathematical Cartography
Realisation of Land Consolidation
Specialised Field Practise

Optional Subjects

Environmental Landscape Model
Cartometry
Cadastral Data Analysis Methods
Value and Cost of Land
Digital Cartographic Model

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

Model of Common Systems in a Land Consolidation Project.
Multi-Criterial Analysis of Risks of Floodplains during Floods.
Geometric Aspect of Modelling Landscape Elements and Their Spatial Application.

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Central European Land Knowledge Center (CELK), Budapest, Hungary
2. ICA-Commission on Theoretical Cartography, Federal Republic of Germany
3. Department of Geodesy, Faculty of Civil Engineering, VUT Brno, Czech Republic
4. Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
5. Military Academy, Department of Military Information, Brno, Czech Republic
6. G.E.O.S., Freiberg, Federal Republic of Germany

3. Theses

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Andrejiová, Z.	Technology of Renewal of Cadastral Documentation by a Summary Form	Bartaloš
2.	Bakoňová, M.	Records of Rights to Non-Housing Spaces in a Cadastre of Real Estate	Bartaloš
3.	Barčíková, V.	Elementary Land Consolidation Project	Geisse R.
4.	Bergl, O.	Conical Projections in the History of Mathematical Cartography	Vajsáblová
5.	Čief, B.	Visualisation of Maps in an Internet Environment	Fencík
6.	Dzurec, Š.	Variants of Technological Processes in the Creation of Thematic Maps	Čižmár
7.	Džubák, A.	Transformation of Analogue Maps in a Computerized Environment	Fencík
8.	Hrnčárová, P.	Roadside Field Project	Geisse R.
9.	Jurčík, L.	Analysis of the Accuracy of Areas in Measuring and Representation of Changes in a Cadastre of Real Estate	Bartaloš
10.	Lesayová, L.	Cartographic Projections in a Computerized Environment	Vajsáblová
11.	Mičicová, P.	Identification of Boundaries of a Cadastral District in a Field	Bartaloš
12.	Muránsky, P.	Thematic Altimetry Maps of a Land Consolidation Project in the GRASS System	Fencík
13.	Petrle, M.	A Cadastre of Real Estate and Restriction and Prohibition of Plot Fragmentation and Shareholding Ownerships in a Non-Built-Up Municipal Area	Čižmár
14.	Pevalová, J.	Geoinformation Sources in the Creation of Thematic Maps	Bartaloš
15.	Sekerková, R.	Reliability of Expression of Areal Objects in GIS	Vajsáblová
16.	Spišák, J.	Dimensioning a Road Network in a Land Consolidation Project	Geisse R.
17.	Sýkora, M.	Introductory Basis for Solution of a Complex Land Consolidation Project in the Region of Kysuce	Geisse R.
18.	Turoňová, M.	Survey Sketches from ROEP Base Sources	Bartaloš

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] BARTALOŠ, J.: Education of Topographers and Cartographers, Mapping - Historical Overview, Slovak Association of Land Surveyors and Cartographers, Bratislava 2007, pp. 209-219.

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad:

- [1] GEISSE, R.: Thematic Mapping and Visualisation of Altimetry for Land Consolidation Projects in the Slovak Republic. In: IT CAD, Vol. 17, 2/2007, Brno 2007, pp. 54-55.

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals:

- [1] ČIŽMÁR, J. - HUDEC, P.: Creation of Flood Maps. In: Geodetický a kartografický obzor, Vol. 53/95, 7-8/2007, Prague 2007, pp. 129-133.
- [2] DROPOVÁ, V. - FENCÍK, R.: Possibilities of Tools of Automated Generalization in ArcGIS Software. In: Geodetický a kartografický obzor, Vol. 53/95, 7-8/2007, Prague 2007, pp. 157-160.
- [3] GEISSE, R.: Designing Secondary Roads using Atlas DMT Software. In: Slovak Land Surveyor and Cartographer, Vol. XII, 1/2007, Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers, Bratislava 2007, pp. 8-13.

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] DROPOVÁ, V.: Problems of Geographical Space Modelling in a GIS Environment. In: Proceedings of 9th Specialized Doctoral Study Conference, Technical University of Brno, Brno (Czech Republic) 2007, 7 pp. [CD-ROM].
- [2] FAIXOVÁ CHALACHANOVÁ, J. - FENCÍK, R.: Education in Geoinformatics at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava. In: Proceedings of GIS Ostrava 2007, VŠB – Technical University of Ostrava, Ostrava (Czech Republic) 2007, 9 pp. [CD-ROM].

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia:

- [1] ČIŽMÁR, J.: Field Practise at the Department of Mapping and Land Consolidation. In: Proceedings of History, Present and Future of Concerted Field Practise in Land Surveying, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava 2007, pp. 31-36.
- [2] ČIŽMÁR, J.: Education in Land Consolidation at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava. In: Proceedings of Land Consolidation in Slovakia II, Rokus Ltd., Prešov 2007, 3 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

Head of the Department:
Prof. Radko Mesiar, DSc.

Tel: + 421 2 59274 703
Fax: + 421 2 52925 787
E-mail : mesiar@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Mathematics I
 Mathematics II
 Descriptive Geometry
 Descriptive Geometry
 Mathematics I
 Mathematics II
 Mathematics II
 Descriptive Geometry
 Mathematics I
 Mathematics II
 Mathematics III
 Descriptive Geometry
 Descriptive Geometry
 Mathematics III
 Mathematics IV
 Informatics
 Informatics
 Mathematics
 Mathematical Statistics
 Mathematical Statistics
 Mathematical Cartography
 Mathematical Analysis I
 Engineering Geometry and AutoCAD I
 Engineering Geometry and AutoCAD II
 Geometry
 Algebraic Structures and Math. Logic
 Programming in C Language
 Software
 Software
 Probability Theory
 Numerical Mathematics
 Modelling and Data Analysis
 Finite Element Methods
 Functional Analysis and Variational Methods
 Stochastic and Differential Equations
 Fluid Flow
 Time Series Analysis
 Financial Mathematics
 Software (ANSYS)

1.2 Postgraduate courses

Semester	Hours Per Semester	Lecturer
----------	--------------------	----------

Linear Models of Time Series	1	26	M. Komorníková
Nonlinear Models of Time Series	2	26	M. Komorníková
Mathematical Methods in Fluid Flow, Diffusion and Heat Transfer	1	26	K. Mikula
Numerical Methods in Fluid Flow, Diffusion and Heat Transfer	2	26	K. Mikula
Mathematical Basis of a Finite Element Method I	1	26	K. Mikula
Mathematical Basis of a Finite Element Method II	2	26	K. Mikula
Stochastic Processes I	1	26	M. Kalina
Probability and Statistical Estimation	1	26	O. Nánásiová
Multidimensional Statistics	2	26	O. Nánásiová
Statistical Methods in Geodesy	1	26	O. Nánásiová
Mathematics	2	26	R. Mesiar
Decision Theory	1	26	R. Mesiar
Aggregation Operators	2	26	R. Mesiar
Proposed Experiment in Optimisation	1	26	M. Komorníková
Time Series Analysis in Civil Engineering	2	26	M. Komorníková
Dynamic and Stochastic Optimisation	2	26	J. Širáň
Discrete Mathematics	1	26	J. Širáň
Graph Theory	2	26	J. Širáň

2. RESEARCH

2.1. Research projects

1. VEGA 1/3014/06, Fuzzy Relations and Conditioning (2006-2008, Kalina M.)
2. VEGA 1/3006/06, Uncertainty Modelling, Theory and Applications (2006-2008, Komorníková M.)
3. VEGA 1/4209/07, Hybrid Flood Modelling and Forecasting Framework for Real Time Control of Water Resources Systems and Flood Risk Estimation (2007-2009, Mesiar R.)
4. VEGA 1/3321/06, Modern Methods of Mathematical and Computer Modelling in Civil Engineering Applications (2006-2008, Mikula K.)
5. VEGA 1/2004/05, Graphs, Groups, Surfaces and Symmetries (2005-2007, Širáň J.)
6. APVT-20-003204, Modern Methods of Stochastic and Non-Stochastic Uncertainty Modelling and Their Applications in Engineering (2005-2007, Mesiar R.)
7. APVV-0375-06, Joint States and Conditioning (2007-2009, Mesiar R.)
8. APVT-20-000704, Maps, Designs and Groups (2005-2007, Širáň J.)

9. APVV-0040-06, Large Graphs and Communication Networks of a Given Degree and Diameter (2007, Širáň J.)
10. LPP-0203-06, Symmetries of Graphs and Maps (2006-2009, Širáň J.)
11. LPP-0145-06, Exponents of Cayley Maps (2006-2009 Širáň J.)
12. RPEU-004-06, Image Analysis by Nonlinear Diffusion Equations (2007-2009 Mikula K.)
13. APVV-LPP-0216-06, Effective Numerical Methods for Modelling the Earth's Gravitation (2005-2008, Mikula K.)
14. EMBRYOMICS, EU Project No. 012916, Part of 6th European Programme (2005-2008, Mikula K., Contractor)
15. BIOEMERGENCIAS, EU Project, Part of 6th European Programme (2005-2008, Mikula K., Contractor)
16. UOA316 Marsden Fund, Royal Society of New Zealand (Principal Investigator of the Royal Society, Širáň J.)
17. VEGA 1/4026/07, Uncertainty in Representation of a Landscape Element in Spatial Modelling (2007-2009, Vajsáblová M.)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. University of Linz, Austria
2. University of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia
3. University of Haifa, Israel
4. CTU Prague, Czech Republic
5. University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
6. University of Liberec, Czech Republic
7. WB University, Plzeň, Czech Republic
8. Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
9. University of Ghent, Belgium
10. TU Budapest, Hungary
11. University of Waterloo, Canada
12. University of Central Lancashire, Preston, U.K.
13. University of Freiburg, Germany
14. University of Bremen, Germany
15. University of Heidelberg, Germany
16. University of Vermont, Burlington, VT, USA
17. University of California, Berkeley, CA, USA
18. University of Newcastle, Australia
19. University of Bologna, Italy
20. CINECA – Supercomputing Centre, Bologna, Italy
21. University of Gröningen, The Netherlands
22. University of the Balearic Islands, Palma de Mallorca, Spain
23. La Sapienza University, Rome, Italy
24. Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY, USA
25. University of Dortmund, Germany
26. Weierstrass Institute for Applied Analysis and Stochastics, Berlin, Germany
27. Western Australia University, Perth, Australia

28. University of Auckland, New Zealand
29. TU Cracow, Poland
30. Pohang University of Science and Technology, South Korea
31. Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA, USA
32. McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada

3. Theses

3.3 Doctoral theses

- [1] BACIGÁL, T.: Advanced Methods of Time Series Modelling and Their Application in Geodesy, supervisor KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M.
- [2] MATÚŠA, R.: The Modelling of Hydrological Joint Events Using Aggregation Operators, supervisor MESIAR, R.
- [3] STRUK, P.: Special Classes of Fuzzy Measures and and Their Identification, supervisor MESIAR, R.

4. Publications

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] MIKULA, K. - SARTI, A.: Parallel Co-Volume Subjective Surface Method for 3D Medical Image Segmentation, In: Parametric and Geometric Deformable Models: An Application in Biomaterials and Medical Imagery, Volume-II, Springer Publishers (Eds. Jasjit S. Suri and Aly Farag), 2007, pp. 123-160 (in English)
- [2] ŠIRÁŇ, J.: Graph Embeddings and Design, Handbook of Combinatorial Designs, New York, 2007, pp. 486-489 (in English)
- [3] MIKULA, K.: Nonlinear Diffusion Equations in Image Filtering and Segmentation, GAKUTO International Series, Mathematical Sciences and Applications, Gakkou Tosho Co., Tokyo, 2007
- [4] HANDLOVIČOVÁ, A. - SCHIESSLOVÁ, A.: Different Methods for Solving Engineering Problems, STU Publishing Centre, Bratislava, 2007, 100 pp. (in Slovak)
- [5] KRIVÁ, Z.: Mathematics I, STU Publishing Centre, Bratislava 2007, 99 pp. (in English)
- [6] OLEJÁR, M., OLEJÁR, M., Jr.: Integrals II., Young Scientist, Vol. 26, 2007, 80 pp. (in Slovak)

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] BACIGÁL, T.: Multivariate Smooth Transition AR Model with Aggregation Operators and Application to Exchange Rates, Kybernetika, Vol. 43, No. 2, 2007, pp. 245-254 (in English)
- [2] BACZYŃSKI, M. - KLEMENT, E., P. - MESIAR, R.: Special Issue: Editorial, Kybernetika, Vol. 43, No. 2, 2007, pp. 113-114 (in English)

- [3] DURANTE, F. - KOLESÁROVÁ, A. - MESIAR, R. - SEMPI, C.: Copulas with Given Values on a Horizontal and a Vertical Section, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 2007, pp. 209-220 (in English)
- [4] DURANTE, F. - MESIAR, R. - PAPINI, P., L. - SEMPI, C.: 2-Increasing Binary Aggregation Operators, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 177, No. 1, 2007, pp. 111-129 (in English)
- [5] RICCI GHISELLI, R. - MESIAR R.: On the Lipschitz Property of Strict Triangular Norms, *International Journal of General System*, Vol. 36, No. 2, 2007, pp. 127-146 (in English)
- [6] DURANTE, F. - KOLESÁROVÁ, A. - MESIAR, R. - SEMPI, C.: Copulas with Given Diagonal Sections: Novel Constructions and Applications, *International Journal of Uncertainty, Fuzziness and Knowledge-Based Systems*, Vol. 15, No. 4, 2007, pp. 397 – 410 (in English)
- [7] KOLESÁROVÁ, A. - MAYOR, G. - MESIAR, R.: Weighted Ordinal Means, *Information Sciences*, Vol. 177, 2007, pp. 3822-3830 (in English)
- [8] MESIAR, R.: Fuzzy Set Approach to the Utility, Preference Relations, and Aggregation Operators, *European Journal of Operational Research*, Vol. 176, 2007, pp. 414-422 (in English)
- [9] DE BAETS, B. - DE MEYER, H. - MESIAR, R.: Asymmetric Semilinear Copulas, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 2, pp. 221-233 (in English)
- [10] DURANTE, F. - KLEMENT, E., P. - MESIAR, R. - SEMPI, C.: Conjunctors and Their Residual Implicators: Characterizations and Construction Methods, *Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics*, Vol. 4, 2007, pp. 343-356 (in English)
- [11] MESIAR, R. - MESIAROVÁ-ZEMÁNKOVÁ, A. - VALÁŠKOVÁ, L.: Basic Generated Universal Fuzzy Measures, *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, Vol. 46, 2007, pp. 447-457 (in English)
- [12] KYSELOVÁ, D.- DUBOIS, D. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - MESIAR, R.: Refining Aggregation Operator-Based Orderings in Multifactorial Evaluation, Part I: Continuous Scales, *IEEE Transaction on Fuzzy System*, Vol. 15, No. 6, 2007, pp. 1100-1106 (in English)
- [13] SAMINGER-PLATZ, S. - MESIAR, R. – DUBOIS, D.: Aggregation Operators and Commuting, *IEEE Transaction on Fuzzy System*, Vol. 15, No. 6, 2007, pp. 1032-1045 (in English)
- [14] FAŠKOVÁ, Z. - ČUNDERLÍK, R. - JANÁK, J. - MIKULA, K. - ŠPRLÁK, M.: Gravimetric Quasigeoid in Slovakia by the Finite Element Method, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 6, 2007, pp. 789-796 (in English)
- [15] FROLKOVIČ, P. - MIKULA, K.: Flux-Based Level Set Method: Finite Volume Method for Evolving Interfaces, *Applied Numerical Mathematics*, Vol. 57, No. 4, 2007, pp. 463-454 (in English)
- [16] FROLKOVIČ, P. - MIKULA, K.: High-Resolution Flux-Based Level Method, *SIAM Journal on Scientific Computing*, Vol. 29, No. 2, 2007, pp. 579-597 (in English)
- [17] FROLKOVIČ, P. - MIKULA, K. - PREZRIERAS, N. - SARTI, A.: A Counting Number of Cells and Cell Segmentation Using Advection-Diffusion Equations, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 6, 2007, pp. 817-829 (in English)

- [18] ČUNDERLÍK, R. - MIKULA, K. - MOJZEŠ, M.: Numerical Solution of the Linearized Fixed Gravimetric Boundary Value Problem, *Journal of Geodesy* DOI:10.1007/s 00190-007-0154-0, 2007 (in English)
- [19] KOMORNÍK, J. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M.: Applications of Regime – Switching Models Based on Aggregation, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 4, 2007, pp. 431-442 (in English)
- [20] HANDLOVIČOVÁ, A.: Perona-Malik Equation: Properties of Explicit Finite Volume Scheme, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 4, 2007, pp. 523-532 (in English)
- [21] HANDLOVIČOVÁ, A. - NÁNÁSIOVÁ, O. - VÍŠEK, J., A.: Special Issue: Editorial, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 4, 2007, pp. 393-394 (in English)
- [22] KRIVÁ, Z.: Finite-Volume Level Set Method and Its Adaptive Version in Completing Subjective Contours, *Kybernetika*, Vol. 43, No. 4, 2007, pp. 523-532 (in English)
- [23] STANEKOVÁ, Ľ. - MAČAJ, M. - ŠKOVIERA, M.: Regular Maps from Cayley Graphs III: T-Balanced Cayley Maps, *Discrete Mathematics*, Vol. 307, pp. 517-533 (in English)
- [24] ŠIRÁŇ, J. - TUCKER, T., W.: Characterization of Graphs which Admit Vertex-Transitive Embeddings, *Journal of Graph Theory*, Vol. 55, No. 3, 2007, pp. 233-248 (in English)
- [25] ŠIRÁŇ, J. - GRANNELL, M., J. - GRIGGS, T., S.: Hamiltonian Embeddings from Triangulations, *Bull. London Math. Soc.*, Vol. 39, No. 3, 2007, pp. 447-452 (in English)
- [26] ŠIRÁŇ, J. - LI, C., H.: Möbius Regular Maps, *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B*, Vol. 97, No. 1, 2007, pp. 57-73 (in English)
- [27] ŠIRÁŇ, J. - GODDYN, L. - RICHTER, R., B.: Triangular Embeddings of Complete Graphs from Graceful Labellings of Paths, *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B*, Vol. 97, 2007, pp. 964-970 (in English)
- [28] ŠIRÁŇ, J. - MAČAJ, M. - IPOLYIOVÁ, M.: Planar Width of Regular Maps, *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, Vol. 28, 2007, pp. 477-484 (in English)
- [29] ŠÍPOŠOVÁ, A.: A Note on Global Pareto Optimality in Multicriteria Optimatization Problems, *Nonlinear Analysis: Theory, Methods & Applications*, Available Online 30 June 2007 (in English)
- [30] ŠIAGIOVÁ, J. - WATKINS, E., M.: Covalence Sequences of Planar Vertex-Homogeneous Maps, *Discrete Mathematics*, Vol. 307, Nos. 3-5, 2007, pp. 599-614 (in English)
- [31] ŠIAGIOVÁ, J. - VETRÍK, T.: Large Vertex-Transitive and Cayley Graphs with Given Degree and Diameter, *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics*, Vol. 28, 2007, pp. 365-359 (in English)
- [32] VETRÍK, T.: Factorization of Complete Graphs into Three Factors with the Smallest Diameter Equal to 3 or 4, *Australasian Journal of Combinatorics*, Vol. 39, 2007, pp. 183-190 (in English)
- [33] MIKULA, K.: Editorial: ALGORITMY 2005 Conference, Part 1.: Computing and Visualization Science, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 1-2 (in English)
- [34] KNOR, M. - GRANNELL, M. - GRIGGS, T.: Biembeddings of Latin Squares of Side 8, *Quasigroups and Related Systems*, Vol. 15, 2007, pp. 273-278 (in English)
- [35] KLEMENT, E., P. - KOLESÁROVÁ, A. - MESIAR, R. - SEMPI, C.: Copulas

Constructed from Horizontal Sections, Communications in Statistics-Theory and Methods, Vol. 36, London, 2007, pp. 2901-2911 (in English)

- [36] STANEKOVÁ, L.: T-Balanced Cayley Maps of Dihedral Groups, Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics, Vol. 28, 2007, pp. 301-307 (in English)

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] BACIGÁL, T. - MATÚŠ, R.: Selection of the Right Copula for Hydrological Extremes, Journal of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Vol. 58, No. 7/s, pp. 93-96 (in English)
- [2] DRBLÍKOVÁ, O. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - REMEŠÍKOVÁ, M. - BOURGINE, P. - MIKULA, K. - PEYRIERAS, N. - SARTI, A.: Estimate of the Cell Number Growth Rate Using PDE Methods of Image Processing and Time Series Analysis, Journal of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Vol. 58, No. 7/s, pp. 86-92 (in English)
- [3] HORVÁTHOVÁ, M.: Normalized (k, l) -Radii of Some Classes of Graphs, Journal of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Vol. 58, No. 7/s, pp. 28-31 (in English)
- [4] VETRÍK, T.: Diameter in Walk Graphs, Acta Math. Univ. Comenianae LXXVI/2, 2007, pp. 223-230 (in English)
- [5] KOHNOVÁ, S. - SVETLÍKOVÁ, D. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - HLAVČOVÁ, K. - SZOLGAY, J.: Time Series Analysis in Kláštorne Lúky Region, Acta Hydrologica Slovaca, Vol. 8, No. 1, 2007, pp. 67-78 (in Slovak)
- [6] NANÁSIOVÁ, O. - MINÁROVÁ, M. - MOHAMMED A.: Probability and Quantum Logic, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum III/5, 2007, pp. 101-107 (in English)
- [7] DROBNÁ, E. - CHOVANEC, F. - KÔPKA, F. - NÁNÁSIOVÁ, O.: Conditional States on D-Posets, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 46-54 (in English)
- [8] HAVRANOVÁ, Z.: Conditioning, Independence and S-Additivity, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum No. 2, 2007, pp. 73-80 (in English)
- [9] KALICKÁ, J.: Nonparametric Regression Methods, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 131-135 (in Slovak)
- [10] KRIVÁ, Z.: Automatic Self-Assessment and Evaluation in Teaching of Statistics Using the System Moodle, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 152-159 (in English)
- [11] NÁNÁSIOVÁ, O. - TROKANOVÁ, K. - ŽEMBERY, I.: Commutative and Non-Commutative S-Maps, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 172-177 (in English)
- [12] NÁNÁSIOVÁ, O. - VALÁŠKOVÁ, L.: Maps on a Quantum Logic, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 178-183 (in English)
- [13] SZÖKEOVÁ, D.: Long Memory Process and Fractional Integration in Hydrologic Time Series, Forum Mathematicum Slovacum, No. 2, 2007, pp. 184-192 (in English)

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - KOMORNÍK, J.: Modelling of Recent Trends of Behaviour of Exchange Rates Currencies of the Visegrad Group Countries to EURO, Proceedings of International Conference on Probability and Statistics in Science and Technology, Porto, 2007, pp. 99 – 100 (in English)
- [2] MESIAR, R. - MAREŠ, M.: Linguistic Scale-Based Information Processing, Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Soft Computing, Computing with Words and Perceptions in System Analysis, Decision and Control, 2007, pp. 56-62 (in English)
- [3] MESIAR, R. - MAREŠ, M.: Information in Granulated Data Source, Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Soft Computing, Computing with Words and Perceptions in System Analysis, Decision and Control, 2007, pp.185-194 (in English)
- [4] KOLESÁROVÁ, A.- MAYOR, G. - MESIAR, R.: Ordinal Means, New Dimension in Fuzzy Logic and Related Technologies, Proceedings of the EUSFLAT Conference, Ostrava, 2007, pp. 75-82 (in English)
- [5] KLEMENT, E., P. - MESIAR, R. - PAP, E.: A Universal Integral, New Dimension in Fuzzy Logic and Related Technologies, Proceedings of the EUSFLAT Conference, Ostrava, 2007, pp. 253-256 (in English)
- [6] KLEMENT, E., P. - MESIAR, R. - PAP, E.: Integrals Which Can be Defined on Arbitrary Measurable Spaces, 28th Linz Seminar on Fuzzy Set Theory: Fuzzy Sets, Probability and Statistics, Proceedings of Abstracts, Linz, 2007, pp. 72-77 (in English)
- [7] DURANTE, F. - KLEMENT, E., P. - MESIAR, R. - SEMPI, C.: Conjunctors and Their Residual Implicators, 28th Linz Seminar on Fuzzy Set Theory: Fuzzy Sets, Probability and Statistics, Proceedings of Abstracts, Linz, 2007, pp. 46-51 (in English)
- [8] DURANTE, F. - MESIAR, R. - PAPINI, P., L.: On the Relationships Between Triangular Norms and Semi-Copulas, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 151-154 (in English)
- [9] DE BAETS, B. - DE MEYER, H. - MESIAR, R.: A New Diagonal Construction for Copulas, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 127-130 (in English)
- [10] KALICKÁ, J. - RÜCKSCHLOSS, R.: Flipping of Aggregation Operators, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 131-134 (in English)
- [11] MORDELOVÁ, J. - KOLESÁROVÁ, A.: Some Results on Discrete Copulas, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 145-150 (in English)
- [12] HAVRANOVÁ, Z. - KALINA, M.: Fuzzy Integrals as T_L and S_L Evaluators, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 173-178 (in English)
- [13] HAVRANOVÁ, Z. - KALINA, M.: Fuzzy Preference Relations and Lukasiewicz Filters, New Dimension in Fuzzy Logic and Related Technologies, Proceedings of the EUSFLAT Conference 2007, Ostrava, 2007, pp. 337-341 (in English)
- [14] HAVRANOVÁ, Z. - KALINA, M.: Lukasiewicz Filters as Convex Combinations of Crisp Filters, New Dimension in Fuzzy Logic and Related Technologies, Proceedings of the EUSFLAT Conference 2007, Ostrava, 2007, pp. 331-335 (in English)
- [15] KYSELOVÁ, D. - VAVRÍKOVÁ, L.: Orderings on Finite Scales and Aggregation

- Operators, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 199-202 (in English)
- [16] MESIAR, R. - ŠPIRKOVÁ, J.: Weighted Aggregation Operators Based on Minimization, AGOP 2007, Proceedings of the 4th International Summer School on Aggregation Operators, Ghent, 2007, pp. 203-206 (in English)
- [17] MELANI, C. - CAMPAGNA, M. - LOMBARDOT, B. - RIZZI, B. - VERONESI, F. - ZANELLA, C. - BOURGINE, P. - MIKULA, K. - PEYRIERAS, N. - SARTI, A.: Cell Trackings in a Live Zebrafish Embryo, Contributed Paper, Proceedings of 29th Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, unpagged (in English)
- [18] RIZZI, B. - CAMPAGNA, M. - ZANELLA, C. - MELANI, C. - ČUNDERLÍK, R. - KRIVÁ, Z. - BOURGINE, P. - MIKULA, K. - PEYRIERAS, N. - SARTI, A.: 3D Zebrafish Embryo Image Filtering by Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations, Contributed Paper, Proceedings of 29th Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, unpagged (in English)
- [19] ZANELLA, C. - RIZZI, B. - MELANI, C. - CAMPAGNA, M. - BOURGINE, P. - MIKULA, K. - PEYRIERAS, N. - SARTI, A.: Segmentation of Cells from 3-D Confocal Images of Live Zebrafish Embryo, Contributed Paper, Proceedings of 29th Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, unpagged (in English)
- [20] KRIVÁ, Z. - MIKULA, K.: Applied Mathematics and Computational Modelling in Engineering, Proceedings of the International Conference on Engineering Education 2007, Coimbra, 2007, CD, 6 pp. (in English)
- [21] KNOR, M.: On Radially Moore Graphs and Digraphs, Proceedings of IWONT 2007, International Workshop on Optimal Network Topologies, Plzeň, 2007, p. 6 (in English)
- [22] KNOR, M.: Embeddings of Tables of Groups of Order 8, Proceedings of Czech-Slovak Graph Theory Conference, GRAPHS 2007, Hradec nad Moravicí, 2007, p. 22 (in English)
- [23] KNOR, M.: Connectivity Properties of Iterated Line Graphs, Proceedings of 6th Slovenian International Conference on Graph Theory, Bled, 2007, p.31 (in English)
- [24] VETRÍK, T.: Choosability of Complete Multipartite Graphs, Proceedings of Czech-Slovak Graph Theory Conference, GRAPHS 2007, Hradec nad Moravicí, 2007, p. 43 (in English)
- [25] BABJAK, J. - MINÁROVÁ, M. - OLESEN BJAREN, W.: What is the Effective Thickness of a Thermally Activated Concrete Slab?, Proceedings of CLIMA 2007, Helsinki, 2007, unpagged (in English)

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BENEŠ, M. - CHABINIOK, R. - KIMURA, M. - MIKULA, K.: Nonlinear Gauss-Seidel Scheme for Allen Cahn Type System, Proceedings of MAGIA 2007, Kočovce 2007, pp. 29-36 (in English)
- [2] BACIGÁL, T.: Multivariate LSTAR in Geodesy, Proceedings of Abstracts, ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 6 (in English)

- [3] DRBLÍKOVÁ, O.: Semi-Implicit Finite Volume Schemes for Solving Tensor Diffusion in Image Processing, Proceedings of Abstracts, ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 10 (in English)
- [4] DRBLÍKOVÁ, O. - KOMORNÍKOVÁ, M. - MIKULA, K.: Extraction of Number of Cells Growth Rate in Embryogenesis by Mathematical Methods of Image and Time Series Analysis, Proceedings of Abstracts, ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 11 (in English)
- [5] HORVÁTHOVÁ, M.: Distance Problems of Join and Cartesian Product of Two Graphs, Proceedings of MAGIA 2007, Kočovce 2007, pp. 53-57 (in English)
- [6] HORVÁTHOVÁ, M.: Normalized (k, l) – Radii of Some Classes of Graphs, Proceedings of ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 16 (in English)
- [7] MATÚŠ, R. - BACIGÁL, T.: Selection of the Right Copula for Hydrological Extremes, Proceedings of ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 21 (in English)
- [8] NÁNÁSIOVÁ, O. - MOHAMMED, A.: Properties of Symmetric Differences, Proceedings of ISCAM 2007, Bratislava, 2007, p. 26 (in English)
- [9] KNOR, M.: Small Radially Moore Graphs, Proceedings of MAGIA 2007, Kočovce 2007, pp. 59-62 (in English)
- [10] VETRÍK, T.: A Lower Bound for Factorization of Complete Graphs, Proceedings of MAGIA 2007, Kočovce 2007, pp. 63-65 (in English)
- [11] STANEKOVÁ, Ľ.: One-Vertex Maps and Their Balance, Proceedings of MAGIA 2007, Kočovce 2007, pp. 67-71 (in English)
- [12] TEREŇOVÁ, Z. - SOLČAN, Š.: Computing the Lines on Quartics, Proceedings of APLIMAT 2007, Bratislava, 2007, pp. 251-260 (in English)
- [13] KNOR, M.: Embeddings of Tables of Groups of Order 8, Proceedings of Workshop Cycles and Colourings 2007, Tatranská Štrba, 2007, p. 9 (in English)
- [14] FAŠKOVÁ, Z. - ČUNDERLÍK, R.- MIKULA, K.: Gravimetric Model of Slovak Quasigeoid by Finite Element Method, Proceedings of 15th International Scientific Conference on Mathematical Methods in Economics and Industry, Herľany 2007, p. 11 (in English)
- [15] MINÁROVÁ, M.: Application of Diffusion Equation in Building Physic, Temperature Fields, Undesirable Condensation Prevention and Alleviation, Proceedings of 15th International Scientific Conference on Mathematical Methods in Economics and Industry, Herľany 2007, p. 26 (in English)

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT OF THE
BUILDING INDUSTRY**

Head of the Department:
Prof. Koloman Ivanička, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 52494 242
Fax: + 421 2 52967 027
E-mail: koloman.ivanicka@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study – Bachelor Degree

Obligatory Subjects

Economics and Management of the Building Industry
Building Economics
Information Systems in the Building
Industry

Accounting and Controlling
Microeconomics
Costs and Processes
Worksite Equipment

Optional Subjects

Financial Management I.
Economic Mathematical Methods
Project Management I.
Project Management II.
Quality Management
Economic Project I.
Strategic Management and Marketing
Economic Project II.
Spatial Economics
Special Seminar
Excursion
Mathematical Statistics
Engineering Networks and Water Management
Management Basics
Concrete Technology
Renovation Technology
Transport Construction
Application Software
Accounting II.
Commercial Law
Construction Law
Marketing Basics
Personnel Management
Testing
Housing Policy
European Challenge Program
Financial Management II.
Facility Management
Business Ethics
Economics of Renovation
Controlling
Logistics
Technology of Historical Buildings

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

[1] European Dimension of Housing Policy and Housing Sector Development in Slovakia.
(VEGA 1/3781/06, 2006, Prof.Ivanička, PhD.)

- [2] The Risks of the Increasing Costs of Public Works
(VEGA 1/3793/06, 2006, Ing.Petráková, PhD.)
- [3] Optimization Costs of Building Administration Using the Facility Management Method
(VEGA 1/2573/05, 2005, Ing.Somorová, PhD.)
- [4] IVANIČKA, K., Socrates Project, ENTPE Lyon
- [5] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: (Project manager): Project JPD 3 – 105/2005. Educational Programme for Students in Support of Their Preparation for Entrepreneurship, 2005 – 2007
- [6] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Project JPD 3 2004/4-051 “Educational Programme for Postgraduate Students in Support of Their Preparation for Entrepreneurship, 2006-2007
- [7] SOMOROVÁ, V.: SOCRATES: FHS Kufstein Tirol Austria, Austria Kufstein,
- [8] SOMOROVÁ, V.: ERASMUS, University of Bolton

2.2 International cooperation

- E.N.T.P.E. Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon, France
- Institute of Economics and Management, Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
- Technical University, Faculty of Economics, Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Faculty of Building Technology, Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Institute of Economics and Management, Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
- Economics Academy in Cracow, Poland
- Hanze University, Groningen, The Netherlands
- Kingston University, Great Britain
- Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland
- International University, Reichartshausen Castle, Germany
- Copenhagen Polytechnic, Denmark
- Warsaw School of Economics, Poland
- University of Alicante, Spain
- Fachhochschule Biberach, Germany
- University of Illinois, USA
- Windsor University, Ontario, Canada
- University of Economics, Prague, Czech Republic
- FHS Kufstein, Austria
- University of Bolton, UK
- Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, Lithuania

3. Theses

3.1 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Árendárik Andrej	Cost Management in a Building Company	Bollová
2.	Behúl Tomáš	Renovation of Housing Stock	Špirková
3.	Brazdovičová Silvia	Renewal and Development in an Urban District	Zúbková

4.	Bukovčan Juraj	Preparation and Management of a Project (Financed from EU Structural Funds)	Petráková
5.	Čaňo Juraj	Investment Incentives vs. Industrial Parks	Zúbková
7.	Činčurová Andrea	Motivation of Managers in Building Companies	Kalinová
8.	Granec Rastislav	Standards for Nursery in a High – Rise Building	Somorová
9.	Gross Peter	Housing Stock Renovation and Modernization	Jankovichová
10.	Gulač Tomáš	Financing of Housing in a Selected Country of the EU	Zúbková
11.	Haraslinová Michaela	Housing for a Low Income Group	Zúbková
12.	Hartl Juraj	Business Plan for the Construction of a Building in Ružinov	Trávník
13.	Chýlik Silvester	Risk Management in a Building Company	Zúbková
14.	Kollár Michal	Preparation and Management of a Project (Financed from EU Structural Funds)	Petráková
15.	Kondis Jozef	Management of Financial Needs in the Process of Realizing Buildings (the Viewpoint of a Building Contractor)	Petráková
16.	Kopecsni Roland	Management Model for Public Works	Bollová
17.	Matula Michal	Implementation of the Controlling Instruments in a Selected Property Management Company	Chodasová
18.	Nagyová Eva	Possibility for Implementing Telephone Marketing in the Building Industry	Trávník
19.	Ondrášik Peter	Effect of a Building's Area on Its Price – Determination of a Floor Area Coefficient	Púchovský
20.	Osvaldová Barbora	Logistical Management in Building Firms	Romancová
21.	Pokorný Marián	Preparation and Management of a Project (Financed from EU Structural Funds)	Petráková
22.	Puchel Marek	Activity-Based Costing and the Possibility of Its Application in the Management of a Building Company	Chodasová

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|--|--------------|
| 23. | Praško Martin | Factors Influencing the Cost of Real Estate | Romancová |
| 24. | Renert Roman | Improvement of the Planning Process of a Project Manager | Kalinová |
| 25. | Siekel Marián | Financing Housing in a Selected Country of the EU | Zúbková |
| 26. | Sobotovičová Lucia | Revitalization of a Hotel in the Town of Quawra | Ivanička |
| 27. | Stuhlová Alexandra | Housing Stock Renovation and Modernization | Jankovichová |
| 28. | Szakalová Eva | Classification System of Building Production in the EU's Conditions | Ellingerová |
| 29. | Šebo Patrik | Marketing Concept for RAVAGO Firm | Trávník |
| 30. | Šimek Branislav | Meetings as an Effective Management Tool | Kalinová |
| 31. | Številová Petronela | Assumption of the Development of Ethics in a Building Firm | Jankovichová |
| 32. | Štóra Peter | Quality of Housing Stock in a European Context | Zúbková |
| 33. | Tropekova Anna | Development Organizations and Their Intent in Slovakia: Comparison with Foreign Countries | Chodasová |
| 34. | Turaz Viliam | Management of Non-Profit Housing Organizations | Ivanička |
| 35. | Urbanovský Peter | Comparison of Real Estate Costs in a Selected Region of the SR | Nič |
| 36. | Vicen Miroslav | Housing Property Management Organisations in Slovakia and Their Classification | Chodasová |
| 37. | Vrábel Peter | Calculation and Comparison of the Supply Prices of the Residential Buildings in Various Localities | Ellingerová |
| 38. | Walachová Andrea | Communication Strategy Draft of XY Building Firm | Ellingerová |
| 39. | Zbuňák František | Rent Analysis of the Administration Spaces | |

in Bratislava

Jankovichová

3.2 Doctoral Theses

No.	Name	Title	Adviser
1.	Andrej Adamuščin	Investment Instruments in a Real Estate Market	Zúbková
2.	Martin Babulic	Territorial and Economic Possibilities for Regional Development in EU Countries	Ivanička
3.	Brazdovičová Silvia	Transfer of Technologies from University to Practice	Zúbková
4.	Silvia Brazdovičová	Total Renewal of Urban Areas	Zúbková
5.	Haraslinova Michaela	Transfer of Technologies from University to Practice	Zúbková
5.	Dana Janíková	Effect of Developers' Activities on the Growth of Current Development Areas	Zúbková
6.	Dušan Uhrin	Research Methods and Instruments for a Real Estate Market	Ivanička

4. PUBLICATIONS

Books, textbooks and chapters in books/textbooks

- [1] KALINOVÁ, G., et al.: Corporate Human Resource Management. Workbook Instruction. STU Bratislava. 2007. 7,8 AH. pp. 1-109, ISBN 978-80-227-2739-6
- [2] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z., CHODASOVÁ, Z. at al.: Financial Management, Taxes and Accountancy in a Firm. Workbook Instruction. STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 1- 120, ISBN 978-80-227-2737-2
- [3] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z., et al.: Project Management, STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 1-150 ISBN 978-80-227-2593-4
- [4] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z., et al.: Project Management. Workbook Instruction STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 1-150, ISBN 978-80-227-2738-9
- [5] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: et al.: Management and Marketing in an Enterprise. (Workbook Instruction). STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2736-5, 15%

- [6] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Ethics in Human Resource Management. (Workbook Instruction). In: Personnel Management in an Enterprise. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2739-6, pp.110-142
- [7] KALINOVÁ, G.: Communication in a Project, Leadership in a Project. In: Project Management. STU Bratislava. 2007. 1,1 AH. ISBN 978-80-227-2593-4, pp. 68-81.
- [8] KALINOVÁ, G.: Personnel Activities in a Company. In: Romancová, I. et al.: Foundations of an Enterprise. Workbook Instruction. STU Bratislava. 2007, 1 AH. ISBN 978-80-227-2735-8, pp.1-15.
- [9] KALINOVÁ, G.: Why Do Projects Need a Manager? In: Petráková, Z., et al.: Project Management. Workbook Instruction. STU Bratislava. 2007. 1,1 AH. ISBN 978-80-227-2738-9, pp. 1-16.
- [10] KALINOVÁ, G.: Management of People and Personnel Work, In: Ellingerová, H. et al.: Management and Marketing in a Company. Work Book Instruction. STU Bratislava.2007. 1 AH. ISBN 978-80-227-2736-5, pp. 1-15.
- [11] Nagy, J. - Bollová, G. – PÚCHOVSKÝ, B.: Rate Book of Average Budget Cost Indicators per Unit Object. UNIKA Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-88966-61-6, p. 89
- [12] IVANIČKA, K. Sr. - IVANIČKA, K. Jr.: Regional Growth Dynamics in Central and Eastern Europe in the Socio-Economic and Geographic Context of a Post-Socialist Reality. In: The Post-Socialist City. Urban Form and Space Transformations in Central and Eastern Europe After Socialism. Springer, 2007, ISBN 978-1-4020- 6052-6
- [13] PÚCHOVSKÝ, B.: Repairs and Maintenance as a Part of Facility Management, In: SOMOROVÁ, V. et al.: Optimisation of the Administrative Costs of Buildings Using the Facility Management Method. Bratislava STU, 2007, 3,222 AH, ISBN 978- 80-227-2782 -2, chap. 5, pp.109-147
- [14] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Facility Management, In: SOMOROVÁ, V. et al.: Optimisation of the Administrative Costs of Buildings Using the Facility Management Method. Bratislava STU, 2007, 3,104 AH, ISBN 978-80-227-2782-2, chapter 1, pp.10-43

Chapters in Monographs

- [1] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Public Relations as a Part of Facility Management. In: Cost Optimisation of Building Administration Using the Facility Management Method. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80- 27-2782-2, pp. 154-166, chap 7, 17 pp.
- [2] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Application of the Facility Management Method with Residential Dwelling Management. In: Somorová et al.: Cost Optimization of Building Administration Using the Facility Management Method. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978- 80-227-2782-2, pp. 92-108, chap 4, 17 pp.
- [3] KALINOVÁ, G.: Personnel Approach of a Facility Manager in Administrative Buildings. In: Somorová, V., et al.: Optimisation of Costs of Building Administration Using the Facility Management Method. STU Bratislava 2007. 1,213 AH. ISBN 978-80-227-2782-2. pp.78-91.

- [4] ZÚBKOVÁ, M. - MATÚŠKA, J. Understanding Risk in the Development Process. In: Real Estate and Housing. Vol. 2, N. 1 (2007), ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 46 – 55
- [5] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.: Evolution of the Quantitative Aspect of Housing in the SR and EU. In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. Vol. 2, No. 2 – Special Series / Special Number (2007), ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 70–73

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Facility Management – Unknown Term? In: Stavební fórum – Internet CZ, Vol. 2007, ISSN 1213-9785
- [2] SOMOROVÁ, V. Outsourcing - A Form of Facility Management In: Stavební fórum – Internet Journal CZ, Vol. 2007, ISSN 1213-9785
- [3] SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Standards of Facility Management 15221-1 Terms and Definitions In: Stavební fórum – Internet Journal CZ, Vol. 2007, ISSN 1213-9785 SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Standards of Facility Management. In: Stavební fórum – Internet Newspaper CZ, Vol. 2007, ISSN 1213-9785

Scientific papers in Slovak journals

- [1] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Classifications of Construction Work and Their Practical Application. In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. Vol. 2007, No. 2, ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 20-25
- [2] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: An Overview of the Development of Legislative Regulations about the Value-Added Tax. In: Almanach znalca. Vol. 2007, No. 4, ISSN 1336-3174, pp. 27-32
- [3] CHODASOVÁ, Z.: Stages in the Development Process, In: Ivanička, et al.: Trh nehnuteľností a developerský proces, STU Bratislava, ISBN 978-80-227-2661-0, p. 49.
- [4] PETRÁKOVA Z. CHODASOVÁ, Z. Ivanička, K.: Facility Management, In: Ivanička et al.: Trh nehnuteľností a Developerský proces, vyd. STU Bratislava, ISBN 978-80-227-2661-0, p.109.
- [5] CHODASOVÁ, Z., Tropeková, A.: Application of Eight-Stage Model of Real Estate Development. In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. Vol. II./2007, ISSN 1336-944X
- [6] IVANIČKA, K.: Sustainable Housing Policy Orientation in Europe. Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. Bratislava : STU, 2007, ISSN 1346-944-X N.2, pp.36-39
- [7] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Office Space in Bratislava. In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. Vol. 2007, No. 1, ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 67-71

- [8] KALINOVÁ, G.: Subjects of Public Works and Risks. In: *Nehnutelnosti a bývanie*. Vol. 2, No. 2. STU v Bratislave. ISSN 1336-944X. pp. 40-43.
- [9] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Acceptance of the Time Value of Money in Determining General Real Estate Values, In: *Almanach znalca 1-2/2007*, ISSN 1336-3174, pp. 20-22
- [10] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Project Management – the Instrument of Risk Management in the Preparation and Realisation of Public Works, In: *Nehnutelnosti a bývanie*, ISSN 1336 944X, pp. 49-53
- [11] PÚCHOVSKÝ, B.: Multicriterial Decision Making in Project Management. In.: PETRÁKOVÁ, Z. et al.: *Project Management*, STU, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2593-4, chap. 7, pp. 51-157
- [12] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Public Procurement in the Preparation and Realization of Construction. In.: IVANIČKA, K. et al.: *Aplikácia princípov fungovania neziskových bytových organizácií vo verejnej správe a školstve*, Agentúra JUH, Bratislava, 2007, 978-80-85661-08-8, chap. 7, pp. 60 70
- [13] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Use of Improved Coefficients for More Exact Approximations of Cost Estimates. In: *Nehnutelnosti a bývanie 2/2*, 2007, STU v Bratislave, ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 58-62
- [14] PÚCHOVSKÝ, B.: Maintenance and Repair as a Part of Facility Management. In: SOMOROVÁ, V., et al.: *Optimisation of the Administrative Costs of Buildings Using the Facility Management Method*. Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2782-2, pp. 109-147
- [15] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Facility Management – An Effective Form of Supporting Management Activities. In: *STAVBA*, Vol. X, No.6, ISSN 1335-5406, pp. 54-55
- [16] SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Standards of Facility Management. In: *STAVBA*, Vol. X, No. 11, ISSN 1335-5406, pp. 52-53
- [17] SOMOROVÁ, V.: What Do Developers Do without Facility Managers? In: *EUROSTAV*, Vol.13, No. 2, ISSN 1335-1249, pp. 67-69
- [18] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Arrangement of the Outsourcing of Maintenance and Repair Heating Equipment, In: *TZB Haus Technik*, Volume XV, No. 5/2007, ISSN 1210-356X, pp.31-32 SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Standard STN EN Facility Management 15221-1: Terms and Definitions. In: *EUROSTAV*, Vol. 13, September 2007, ISSN 1335-1249, pp.78-79
- [19] SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Standard STN EN Facility Management 15221-2 Agreements-Guidance on How to Prepare Facility Management Agreements. In: *EUROSTAV*, Vol. 13, No. 7, ISSN 1335-1249, pp. 81-82
- [20] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Facility Management – Effective Form of Building Administration. In: *Správa budov*, Vol. 1, No. 01/2007, pp. 49-50

- [21] SZEKERES, K.: Roof Extensions and Renovation of Houses, In: Nehnutel'nosti a bývanie. ISSN 1336-944X. – Vol. 2, No. 2 (2007), pp. 67-69
- [22] SZEKERES, K.: SuReFit Research Project, In: Nehnutel'nosti a bývanie. ISSN 1336-944X – Vol. 2, No. 1 (2007), pp. 81-85
- [23] ZÚBKOVÁ, M . MATÚŠKA, J.: Understanding Risk in the Development Process. In: Real Estate and Housing. Vol. 2, No. 1 (2007), ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 46 – 55
- [24] ZÚBKOVÁ , M.: Development of the Quantitative Aspect of Housing in the SR and EU. In: Real Estate and Housing. Vol. 2, No. 2 – special series / special number (2007), ISSN 1336- 944X, pp. 70 – 73

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Risks in the Creation of an Offer Budget. In: Economic Risks of Life Cycle Buildings. ČVUT Prague, VC CIDEAS, ISBN 80-01-03569-7, pp. 65-70
- [2] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Risk in Planning Costs of Public Works. In: Price, Vitality and Economic Effectiveness of Construction Work. VUT Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-214-3403-5, pp. 19-23
- [3] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Marketing Devices in the Building Industry. In: Education and Economy 2007. International Scientific Conference, Tallinn University of Technology 2007, ISBN 978 9985-59-725-5, pp. 20-22
- [4] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Classification Systems of Construction Production in the EU Countries. In: People, Buildings and Nature 2007. VUT Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-7204 545-7, pp. 20-24
- [5] CHODASOVÁ, Z.: Management Tools Used in the Administration of a Managerial Organisation. In: Economic Requirements for Market Practice, International Science Symposium, Olomouc, 13.9.2007. ISBN 978-80-903808-8-2, pp.136-139
- [6] CHODASOVÁ, Z.: Modern Methods in the Management Process of an Enterprise. In: Obchod, jakost a finance v podnikách – determinanty konkurencieschopnosti V., medz. ved. konferencia ČZU in Prague 2007, reprografické štúdio PEF ČZU in Prague, ISBN 978-80-213-1661-4, pp.98-102
- [7] CHODASOVÁ, Z.: Developers' Organisations in the Slovak Real Estate Market, In: People, Buildings and Nature 2007, Interantional Seminar, Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7, pp.34-40
- [8] IVANIČKA, K.-Špirková,D. : Transformation of Industrial Structures in the Visegrad Countries in Quest of Competitiveness.The 10th International Conference on Global Business & Economic Development: Creativity & Innovation: Imperativesfor Global Businessand Development. Kyoto, August 8-11, 2007, 2644-2656

- [9] IVANIČKA, K.: Competitive Business Structures of the Visegrad Countries. Panstwa Grupy Wyszegradzkiej po dwóch latach członkostwa w Unii Europejskiej Tarnów: Malopolska Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Tarnowie, 2007, ISBN-978-83-89879-08-0
- [10] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Risks of Real Estate Management. In: Economic Risks of the Life Cycle of Buildings. ČVUT Prague, VC CIDEAS, ISBN 80-01-03569-7, pp. 77-80
- [11] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Office Spaces and Their Rental Costs in Bratislava. In: Cost, Vitality and Economic Effectiveness of Construction Work. VUT Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-214-3403-5, pp. 39-42
- [12] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Innovation and Lifecycle of an Innovative Product. In: Education and Economy 2007. International Scientific Conference, Tallinn University of Technology 2007, ISBN 978-9985-59-725-5, pp. 29-32
- [13] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Cost Maps in Slovakia. In: People, Buildings and Nature 2007. VUT Brno 2007, ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7, pp. 39-44
- [14] KALINOVÁ, G.: Total Risk Factors of a Project. In: Proceedings of the International Bata Doctoral Students Conference. Zlín. 2007. ISBN 978-80-7318-529-9. pp. 43-49
- [15] KALINOVÁ, G.: Administrator of an Estate versus an Absentee Landlord. In: Proceedings of the 9th Conference of the Regeneration of Housing – Dynamics of Changing Housing. Ostrava, ČR, ISBN 978-80-248-1294-6. pp. 113-117.
- [16] KALINOVÁ, G.: Diagnostic Approach and Personal Development of a Facility Manager Based on Managerial Competences. In: Proceeding of International Conference on Education and the Economy Tallin. 2007. ISBN 978-9985-59-725-5. pp. 40-42.
- [17] KALINOVÁ, G.: Assessment of Project Managers through Their Competences. International scientific conference on the Knowledge Economy. Luhačovice. 2007. ISBN 978-80-7318-646-3. pp. 141-146.
- [18] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: The Necessity to Improve the Qualifications of Project Managers Who Manage Public Works, In: 5th Conference: Lidé, stavby a příroda, Brno 2007, pp. 87-92, ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7, pp. 87-92
- [19] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Following the Life Cycle Costs of Residential Buildings, In: Proceedings of 9th Conference on Regeneration of Housing – Dynamics of Changing Housing. Ostrava, ČR, 15.2.2007. ISBN 978-80-248-1294-125-130, 6 pp.
- [20] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Real Estate Evaluation Based on the “Cost Method” – Result of Improving the Use of Coefficients. In: Proceedings of Conference on People, Buildings and Nature 2007, CERM Brno, 2007, ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7, pp. 98-102
- [21] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Administrative Problems of Flats under Personal Ownership. In: roceedings of the 9th Conference on Regeneration of Housing – Dynamics of Changing Housing. Ostrava, ČR, 15.2.2007. ISBN 978-80-248-1294-6, pp. 167-142

- [22] SOMOROVÁ, V.: The Task of Facility Management in Real Estate Management. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Education and the Economy, Tallin, Estonia, 2007, ISBN 978-9985-59-725-5
- [23] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Outsourcing Contracts Using European Standard FM. Invited Contribution to Conference on Effective Management of Hospitals Using Information Technology. Olomouc, 7.6.2007.
- [24] SZEKERES, K.: Roof Extensions and Renovation of Houses, In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. ISSN 1336-944X. Vol. 2, No. 2 (2007), pp. 67-69
- [25] SZEKERES, K.: SuReFit Research Project, In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie. ISSN 1336-44X–Vol. 2, No. 1 (2007), pp. 81-85
- [26] SZEKERES, K.: Research on Sustainable Redevelopment of Multi-Family Houses, In: Ekonomická analýza - trendy rozvoje vzdělávání, vědy a praxe : Mezinárodní vědecká konference. Recenzovaný sborník příspěvků. Luhačovice, 29.11.2007. Zlín:Univerzita Tomáše Bati ve Zlíně, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7318-646-3
- [27] SZEKERES, K.: Economic and Environmental Aspects of Roof Extensions for Houses, In: People, Constructions and the Environment 2007: Vol. 5. Proceedings of International Conference, Brno, 2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7. pp.103-106
- [28] SZEKERES, K.: SuReFit, Research Project In: Proceedings of Conference on Roof Extensions, Skalský dvůr, 2007. Ostrava Sekurkon, 2007. ISBN 978-80-86604-34-3. pp. 162-167
- [29] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.: Technological Parks and Regional Development. In: Economic Requirements for Market Practice, International Science Symposium, Olomouc, 13.9.2007, Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 2007. ISBN 978-80-903808-8.2, pp. 583–588.
- [30] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.: Qualitative Level of Housing in the SR and EU. In: People, Buildings and Nature 2007 : Proceedings of 5th International Symposium Brno 2007. – Brno: CERM, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7, pp. 161 - 165.

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] ADAMUŠČIN A.: REIT Used in Foreign Countries in Slovakia, In: 7th International Scientific Symposium of Economics and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5. pp. 8-11
- [2] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Basic Orientation in the Creation of Prices. In: Financial Management in Enterprises, Taxes and Accounting in Enterprises. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 80-227-2582-X, pp.168-177.

- [3] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Marketing and Marketing Concepts. (Instructions for Exercise). In: Foundations of Enterpreneurng. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2735-8, p. 20
- [4] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Present Trends in Public Relations in Facility Management. In: Proceedings of 5th Conference (with foreign participation) on FACILITY MANAGEMENT 2007, Bratislava, September 2007, ISBN 978-80-89216-15-4, pp. 69-72
- [5] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Classifications of Construction Works and Their Practical Application. In: Proceedings of 7th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. STU Bratislava, December 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, pp. 34-39
- [6] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Importance of Public Relations in Facility Management. In: Proceedings of 2nd International Scientific Conference on Facility Management – Methods of Effective Building Administration. STU Bratislava, December 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5, p. 6
- [7] ELLINGEROVÁ, H.: Basic Orientation in the Creation of Prices (Instructions for Exercise). In: Financial Management in Enterprise, Taxes and Accounting in Enterprises. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2737-2, p.10
- [8] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.- BABULIC, M.: A Comparison of the Development of the West Slovak and East Slovak Regions. In: 7th International Scientific Symposium on Economics and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava 29.11.2007. STU, Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5. pp.12-15
- [9] CHODASOVÁ, Z. Innovations in a Management Enterprise. In: Proceedings of International InQb Symposium, 2007, 23-24. 5. 2007. STU, Bratislava, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2790-7.
- [10] CHODASOVÁ, Z.: Some Problems in Management Companies in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 7th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. STU Bratislava, November 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, p. 50
- [25] IVANIČKA, K.: Application of Ecocity Economic Principles in Trnava. In: Analýza ekonomickej a sociálnej úrovne regiónov SR a regionálna politika ich rozvoja. Bratislava : 8.11.2007, ISBN 978-80-89143-513-1 , pp. 73-90
- [26] IVANIČKA, K.: Sustainable Housing Policy Orientation in Europe. In: Proceedings of 7th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, p. 54-57
- [27] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Characterization of Management and Organization of Forms. (Instructions for Exercises). In: Management and Marketing in an Enterprise. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2736-5, p.12

- [28] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Ethics and Management in Business. (Instructions for Exercises). In: Foundations of Enterprises. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2735-8, p. 3
- [29] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Costs and Decentralized Heat Supplies. In: 15th International HEATING Conference 2007, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, ISBN 978-80-89216-13-0, pp. 427-429
- [30] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Which Changes are Coming for Flat Owners? In: Proceedings of 5th Conference (with foreign participation) on FACILITY MANAGEMENT 2007, Bratislava, September 2007, ISBN 978-80-89216-15-4, pp. 57-60
- [31] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Changes in the Management of Residential Buildings. In: Proceedings of 7th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. STU Bratislava, November 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, pp. 62-65
- [32] JANKOVICHOVÁ, E.: Application of Facility Management to Residential Buildings Management. In: Proceedings of 2nd International Scientific Conference on Facility Management – Method of Effective Building Administration. STU Bratislava, December 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5, p.4
- [33] KALINOVÁ, G.: Capabilities in Management Facility Processes. In: Proceedings of 2nd International Scientific Conference on Facility Management –Methods of Effective Building Administration, STU Bratislava, December 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5. pp. 1-4.
- [34] KALINOVÁ, G.: Public Works and the Stakeholders' Point of View on Risk. In: Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5. pp. 66-69.
- [35] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Cost Indexes in the Construction Industry. In: 2nd International SARM Conference, Sliach – Sielnica, 3.,4.5.2007, p.11
- [36] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Methods of Evaluating Investment Costs for Reconstruction of a Heating System in a Residential Building, In 14th HEATING Conference: 2007, Tatranské Matliare, ISBN 978-80-89216-13-0, pp. 421-426
- [37] PETRÁKOVÁ, Z.: Following Building Life Cycle Costs and Their Influence on the Effectiveness of a Proposed Design. In: 9th Conference: Cestná konferencia Q 2007, Žilina, ISBN 978-80-969681-0-7, pp.128-133
- [38] PÚCHOVSKÝ, B.: Calculating Methods for the Maintenance and Repair Costs of Buildings and Their Comparison. In: In: Proceedings of 5th Conference (with foreign participation) on FACILITY MANAGEMENT 2007, Bratislava, September 2007. ISBN 978-80-89216-5-4, pp.79-82
- [39] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Quality of Data as a Result of the Application of Calculation Methods for Maintenance and Repair Costs of Buildings. In: 2nd International

- Conference of Facility Management – Methods of Effective Building Administration, Bratislava, December 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5
- [40] PÚCHOVSKÝ B.: Analysis of the Elements of Real Estate Evaluations Based on the Cost Method. In: Proceedings of Conference on Determination of the Common Real Estate Values in the Conditions of Entry to the EU, Bratislava 2007, p.15
- [41] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Outsourcing Contracts under New FM European Standard. In: Proceedings of 5th Conference (with Foreign Participation) on FACILITY MANAGEMENT 2007, Bratislava, September 2007. ISBN 978-80-89216-15-4, pp. 7-10
- [42] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Outsourcing – a Form of Facility Management in an Organisation. In: 2nd International Conference on Facility Management – Method of Effective Building Administration, Bratislava, December 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5
- [43] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Outsourcing a Heating Mechanism Contract for Maintenance and Repair. In: 15th International HEATING Conference 2007, Tatranské Matliare, 26.2.2007. ISBN 978-8089216-13-0, pp.417-420
- [44] SOMOROVÁ, V.: Facility Management – Part of Enterprise Management. In: Proceedings of 17th Scientific Conference, Bratislava, 6.-7.9.2007. ISBN 78-80-227-2750 1, pp. 576-579
- [45] SOMOROVÁ, V.: European Management Facility Standards. In: 7th International Scientific Symposium of Economics and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava, 29.11.2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, pp. 96-99
- [46] SZEKERES, K.: Roof Extensions as New Additional Sources for Financing the Renovation of MF Houses, In:7th International Scientific Symposium an Economics and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava 29.11.2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5., pp.104-106
- [47] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.: Innovative Entrepreneurship and Venture Capital. In: Supporting New Entrepreneurs through Consulting Centres and Incubators, Proceedings of International Symposium, Bratislava: Consulting and Development Centre 2007. ISBN 978-80-968631-7-4. pp.124 – 128.
- [48] ZÚBKOVÁ, M - BABULIC, M. :A Comparison of the Development of the WestSlovak and East Slovak Regions. In: 7th International Scientific Symposium on Economic and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava, 29.11.2007. STU, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5. pp.12-15
- [49] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.- JANÍKOVÁ, D.: Predicted Population and Housing Developments in the SR. In: 7th International Scientific Symposium on Economics and Managerial Processes in the Building Industry and Investment Projects. Bratislava. 29.11.2007.STU, Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2778-5, pp.58 – 61.

- [50] ZÚBKOVÁ, M.: Technological Parks, Enterprises and Innovation in France. In: Proceedings of International Symposium InQb, 2007, 23-24. 5. 2007. STU, Bratislava, 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2790-7

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Head of the Department:
Jozefa Lukovičová, PhD, Assoc. Professor

Tel.: ++ 421-2-59274403
E-mail: jozefa.lukovicova@stuba.sk

1. Education

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory Subjects

Physics I
Physics I
Physics I
Physics I
Physics II

Physics II
 Physics II
 Physics III

Optional Subject

Engineering Thermodynamics

1.2 Postgraduate Courses

Subject	Semester	Hours Per Semester	Lecturer
Physical Principles of Measurements	1	30	I. Baník J. Veselský
Special Aspects of Physics	1	28	I. Baník J. Lukovičová J. Veselský
Modelling Transport Phenomena	1	28	J. Lukovičová
Physical Fields, Waves	1	28	J. Veselský
Engineering Thermodynamics	1	28	J. Lukovičová
Measuring Thermal and Moisture Properties	1	28	J. Lukovičová

2. Research

2.1 Research Projects

1. Untraditional Physics on the Web, Grant No. 3/1187/03 (Baník I.)
2. Implementation of New Untraditional Forms of Physics Education – Methods of Improving the Physics Ability of Students of Technical Universities with the Aim of Innovating and Practicing Modern Technologies and Their Transfer to Technical Practice. No. 13120120117 (I. Baník)
3. Complex Thermo - Humidity Behaviour of Buildings, APVT - 51 - 030704 (Veselský)
4. ESF 738211; JPD 3 2004/4024 č. 13120200041: Higher Education Program for Graduate Students and Young Research Workers in the Area of the Hydrothermal Behavior of a Building (Lukovičová)
5. VEGA project N° 1/4204/07 - Study and Modelling of Heat and Moisture Properties of Porous Building Materials (Lukovičová)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Centre for Science Education, Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield, GB
2. Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
3. Faculty of Civil Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
4. Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
5. Politechnika Opole, Poland
6. Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland

4. Publications

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] BANÍK, I., BANÍK, R., BANÍK, I.: Physics and Electronics 1 - Resources of Modern Technique. Bratislava. STU in Bratislava, 2007. 508 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2625-2.
- [2] BANÍK, I. BANÍK, R., BANÍK, I., ZÁMEČNÍK, J.: Untraditional Physics. 1: Mechanics. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. 469 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2613-9.
- [3] CHOVANCOVÁ, M.: Pictorial Tasks in Physics. Bratislava: Príroda, 2007. 120 pp. ISBN 978-80-07-01573-9.
- [4] BANÍK, I. ZÁMEČNÍK, J.: Physics 1. STU Bratislava 2007. STU Bratislava. 87 pp. ISBN 80-227-2473-4.
- [5] KORONTHÁLYOVÁ, O., MATIAŠOVSKÝ, P., VESELSKÝ, J., PUŠKÁR, A.: Complex Transfer of Heat, Air and Water in Building Structures. STU Bratislava. 123 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2794-5.
- [6] VESELSKÝ, J.: Physics. Mechanics, Elasticity and Rigidity, Hydromechanics. STU, Bratislava 2007. 197 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2747-1.
- [7] BANÍK, I., CHOVANCOVÁ, M., ZÁMEČNÍK, J.: Physics 1 - Mechanics, Hydromechanics. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. 221 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2590-3.
- [8] JANETKA, I.: Textbook of Mechanics. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. 108 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2787-7.
- [9] VESELSKÝ, J.: Physics. Electricity and Magnetism. Trnava: University Sts. Cyril and Method in Trnava, 2007. 135 pp. ISBN 978-80-89220-74-8.
- [10] BANÍK, I., ZÁMEČNÍK, J.: Physics 1. 2007, STU Bratislava. 87 pp. ISBN 80-227-2473-4.

4.2. Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] BANÍK, I.: Electroabsorption in Chalcogenide Glasses and Its Explanation Based on Barrier-Cluster Model. In: Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials. 2007 / 10. pp. 3171-3176.
- [2] BANÍK, I.: Barrier-Cluster Model Applied to Chalcogenide Glasses. In: Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids. Amsterdam: North-Holland. Vol. 353, pp. 1920-1924. ISSN 0022-3093.

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] BANÍK, I.: Optical Experiments with DATA Projector. In: Mathematics, Physics, Informatics. Vol. 16, No. 7 (2007), pp. 418-423. ISSN 1210-1761.
- [2] YANETKA I.: On Transmissions Through a Biased Delta Barrier Embedded in a Crystalline Lattice. Acta Physica Universitatis Comenianae. 2005-2006, vol. XLVI-XLVII, No. 1, 2, pp. 7-20. ISBN 978-80-223-2328-4.

4.3. Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] BANÍK, I.: To the Question of Optical Absorption in Chalcogenide Glasses - Problem of Optical Edge. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 8-13. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [2] CHOVANCOVÁ, M.: Momentum of Inertia. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 20-22. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [3] JANETKA, I.: Harmonic Motion Damped with a Constant Frictional Force. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 33-36. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [4] JANETKA, I.: Measurement of the Current Decay in an LR Circuit by the CoachLab Interface. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 37-40. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [5] JANETKA, I.: Voltage on a Discharging Capacitor Measured by the CoachLab Interface. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 41-44. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [6] LUKOVIČOVÁ, J., MATIAŠOVSKÝ, P.: Estimation of Porous Material's Thermophysical Properties. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 23 – 28. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.

- [7] PALACKOVÁ, A.: Laser Infrared Photothermal Radiometry - Introduction to the Measurement. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 28-30. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [8] HOLÚBEK, M.: Application of Software ANSYS Using the Finite Element Method for Solving Heat Transport Equation. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007: Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 14- 20. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [9] VESELSKÝ, J., BANÍK, I.: Measurement of Thermal Conductivity of Soils with Inviolable Structure. In: Physical and Material Engineering 2007. Proceedings of International Workshop. Velke Losiny, CR, 4.-6.9.2007. Brno: CERM, 2007. pp. 31-32. ISBN 978-80-7204-537-2.
- [10] KORONTHÁLYOVÁ, O., MATIAŠOVSKÝ, P., VESELSKÝ, J., SZABÓ, D., PUŠKÁR, A.: Determination of the Dynamic Moisture Response of Calcium Silicate and Cellular Concrete. In: 12th Symposium of Building Physics: Proceedings of Vol.2./Dresden, 29.-31.3.2007. Dresden: Technische Universität, Dresden, 2007. pp. 839-846. ISBN 978-3-86005-564-9.
- [11] LEJA, J., GMUCA, Š.: Calculations of the Binding Energies of Exotic Atomic Nuclei. In: Proceedings of New Trends in Physics Conference. Brno, Czech Republic, 15.-16.11. 2007. Brno: University of Technology, 2007. pp. 259-261. ISBN 978-80-7355-078-3.

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] ČULÍK, F., LUKOVIČOVÁ, J.: Derivation of the Boundary Condition for a Heat Source. In: Thermophysics 2007: Proceedings of the Seminar. Kočovce, SR, 11.-12.10.2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 41-46. ISBN 978-80-227-2746-4.
- [2] PALACKOVÁ, A.: Laser Infrared Photothermal Radiometry of an Isotopic Magnetite Composite. In: Thermophysics 2007: Proceedings of the Seminar. Kočovce, SR, 11.-12.10.2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 81-85. ISBN 978-80-227-2746-4.
- [3] JANETKA, I.: Charging and Discharging a Capacitor with the CoachLab Interface. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings of International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 96-101. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.
- [4] HOLÚBEK, M.: Simulation of Heat Transfer Equation Using ANSYS Software. In: Proceedings of International Workshop on Thermophysics 2007, Thermophysics 2007, STU Bratislava. pp. 120-126. ISBN 978-80-227-2746-4.
- [5] BANÍK, I.: Chalcogenide Glasses and Barrier-Cluster Model. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings. International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 204-209. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.

- [6] BANÍK, I., LUKOVIČOVÁ, J.: Problem of Elimination of Undesirable Thermal Flows at Thermophysical Measurements. In: Thermophysics 2007: Proceedings of the Seminar. Kočovce, SR, 11.-12.10.2007. Bratislava: STU in Bratislava, 2007. pp. 107-119. ISBN 978-80-227-2746-4.
- [7] BANÍK, I.: Thermodynamics in Non-Traditional Way? One Helpful Didactic Aid. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings of International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 229-232. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.
- [8] CHOVANCOVÁ, M.: Motivation in Physics. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings of International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 117-118. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.
- [9] LUKOVIČOVÁ, J., MATIAŠOVSKÝ, P.: Inverse Analysis of Heat Transport in Porous Media. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings of International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 15-21. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.
- [10] PALACKOVÁ, A.: Teaching and Learning Physics at KU Leuven from the Point of View of a Short-Term Visitor. In: Research and Teaching of Physics in the Context of University Education: Proceedings of International scientific conference. Nitra, 5.-6.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 119-120. ISBN 978-80-8069-898-0.
- [11] BANÍK, I.: Chalcogenide Glasses and a Barrier-Cluster Model. In: Physics Research and Education: Proceedings of Enlarged Abstracts. Nitra, 4.6.2007. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 6. ISBN 978-80-8069-899-7.
- [12] BANÍK, I.: Thermodynamics in Non-Traditional Way? One Helpful Didactic Aid. In: Physics. Research and Education: Proceedings of Enlarged Abstracts Nitra, 4.6.2007. - Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 7. ISBN 978-80-8069-899-7.
- [13] JANETKA, I.: Charging and Discharging a Capacitor with a CoachLab Interface. In: Physics Research and Education. Nitra: Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 2007. pp. 65-66. ISBN 978-80-8069-899-7

DEPARTMENT OF STRUCTURAL MECHANICS

Head of the Department:
Jendželovský Norbert, PhD, Assoc. Professor

Tel: : + 421 2 59274364
FAX: + 421 2 52494332
E-mail: norbert.jendzelovsky@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Obligatory Subjects**

Subjects

Statics
Statics (English)
Theory of Elasticity
Structural Mechanics
Building Analysis
Structural Analysis
Structural Dynamics
Plate and Spatial Structures
Non-Linear Mechanics
Interaction of Structures and Foundations
Special Problems in Dynamics and Statics
Statics
Structural Mechanics I
Theory of Elasticity I
Theory of Elasticity II
Structural Analysis
Structural Dynamics
Structural Mechanics (in English)

Optional Subjects

Aeroelastics
Seismic Engineering
Modelling Subgrades
Life Span and Reliability of Structures

Recommended Subjects

Use of Computers in Civil Engineering
Structural Modelling Using FEM
Automation in the Statics of Structures
CAD in the Design of Structures
Automation in Structural Dynamics
Viscoelasticity of Structural Systems

Automation in Non-Linear Structural Analysis
Stability of Structures
Plasticity Analysis of Structures
Statics of Reconstructions

RESEARCH

2.1 Research Projects

1. Application of Reliability and Durability Aspects in the Optimal Design of Structures Having Unilateral Bonds with Respect to the Non-Linear Behaviour of Materials (2006-2008, J. DICKÝ, VEGA 1/3312/06)
2. Biomechanical Response of the Lumbar Part of a Spine under Degenerative Changes and After Implantation of Stabilizing Instrumentaria and Their Clinical Use (2005 - 2007, J. SUMEC, VEGA 1/2156/05)
3. Effect of Dynamic Effects on the Design and Systemic Identification of Structural Systems (2005 - 2007, M. SOKOL, VEGA 1/2142/05)
4. Electronic System of Teaching Selected Subjects at the Faculty of Civil Engineering STU Bratislava. (M. SOKOL - Grant of Ministry of Education SR)
5. European Civil Engineering Education and Training. (DICKÝ, J. - ERASMUS Project 2006-2373/001-001)
6. Interaction Between Foundation Structures and Subsoil Considering the Rheological Characteristics of Materials (2005 - 2007, N. JENDŽELOVSKÝ, VEGA 1/2147/05)
7. Probability of Damage to Reinforced Concrete Structures Considering Their Interaction with Subsoil, Extreme Loads and Degradation of Material Properties. Safety and Reliability of Nuclear Power Plants (2005 - 2007, J. KRÁLIK, VEGA 1/2147/05)
8. Research and Training in Restoration and Protection of an Urban Environment in Industrial Regions. (DICKÝ, J. - 6th Marie - Curie Action Framework MTKD-CT-2004-509775)
9. Residue of the Load-Carrying Capacity and Mechanism of the Collapse of a Structure (2005 - 2007, J. RAVINGER, VEGA 1/2149/05).
10. Timber-Bearing Elements Reinforced by Fibre-Based Materials. (J. DICKÝ, APVV-99-015805 – KP 24).
11. Transferring EU Evaluation Models in KAUIR Functions and Processes. (DICKÝ, J.: Project SM_SCM-T45A06 -2006 (KZ,RU)).
12. Transferring Quality Management in KSTU Functions and Processes. (DICKÝ, J. - Project – T078A06 – KYR – QM- KSTU).

2.2 International Cooperation

1. Civil Engineering Institute of the Polish Academy of Science, Poland
2. Technical University of Opole, Poland
3. Silesian University of Technology, Gliwice, Poland
4. Cracow University of Technology, Poland
5. Fakultät der Bauingenieurwesen Ruhr-Universität, Bochum, Germany
5. Bundesforschung und Prufzentrum, Arsenal, Vienna, Austria
6. Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic
7. Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
8. Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic

9. Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
10. Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary
11. Palacky University in Olomouc, Czech Republic
12. Higher School of Civil Engineering (VSU) "Lyuben Karavelov", Sofia, Bulgaria

THESES

3.1 Bachelor Theses – 5

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Galliková Zuzana	31-Storey High-Rise Office Building	M. Sokol
2.	Gubric Marek	Dynamic Analysis of the Seismic Resistance of a Multifunctional Building Considering the Effects of Ductility	J. Králik
3.	Kmeť Marián	High-Rise Building - Comparison of Calculations Using Various Methods	M. Sokol
4.	Konečný Michal	Plastic Resistance of Metal Cross-Sections Loaded by Various Combinations of the Internal Forces	Y. Koleková
5.	Král' Emil	Effect of Wave Propagation in an Elastic Medium on a Building Structure	Y. Koleková
6.	Nagyová Monika	Static and Dynamic Analysis of an Office Building	O. Ivánková
7.	Olescháková Valéria	Analysis of a Lightened Reinforced Ceiling Plate	N. Jendželovský
8.	Rozsár Peter	Static Analysis of Multifunctional Building Resistance to Extreme Explosion Loads	J. Králik
9.	Somorovský Marek	Wind Effects for a High-Rise Structure of an Apartment Building Having an Atypical Ground Plan	O. Hubová
10.	Štellmach Marián	Static and Dynamic Analysis of a Multifunctional Building	O. Ivánková
11.	Tomašovic Ján	Analysis of a Frame Considering the Plasticity of Its Joints	J. Ravinger

3.3 Doctoral Theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Bekő Adrián	Identification of Damage to Cables via Piezodiagnosis	M. Sokol
2.	Šimonovič	Solution of a Structure-Subsoil	J. Králik

- | | | | |
|----|----------------|--|----------|
| | Miroslav | Interaction Problem Using Infinite Elements | |
| 3. | Tvrđá Katarína | Optimal Design of Plates | J. Dický |
| 4. | Véghová Ivana | New Calculations and Experimental Methods in the Verification of Structures Subjected to Seismic Effects | M. Sokol |

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] DICKÝ, J. - MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z. – SUMEC, J.: Elasticity and Plasticity I. ES STU 2007. 300 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2742-6 (in Slovak)
- [2] RAVINGER, J. – PSOTNÝ, M: Structural Analysis. Nonlinear Problems. Bratislava, ES STU 2007. 174 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2713-6 (in Slovak)
- [3] RAVINGER, J.: Statics. Lecture Notes. KSME SvF STU 2007.
- [4] SOKOL, M. – JUHÁSOVÁ, E. – BENKO, V.: Design of Structures for Seismic Resistance According to the Eurocodes. Bratislava, IKS SKSI 2007. 201 pp., ISBN 978-80-89113-41-5 (in Slovak)

4.2 Journals

Scientific Papers Abroad

- [1] PSOTNÝ, M. – RAVINGER, J.: Post-Buckling Behaviour of an Imperfect Slender Web. Engineering Mechanics, Vol. 14, 2007, No. 6, pp. 1-7. ISSN 1210-2717
- [2] SUMEC, J. – MALAST, M. – VÉGHOVÁ, I.: Modelling Non-Linear Viscoelasticity. Roczniki Inżynierii Budowlanej, Issue 7, 2007, pp. 105-108. ISSN 1505-8425.

Scientific Papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Correct Terminology of Section Characteristics and Its Usage in the Translation of EN 1993-1-1(E) 2005. Projekt – stavba, Vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, pp. 6-9. ISSN 1336-6327 (in Slovak)
- [2] HUBOVÁ, O.: The Effect of Wind on a Structure. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol. 15, 2007, No. 4, pp. 28-31. ISSN 1210-3896.
- [3] HUBOVÁ, O.: Wind Effects in the Systems of European and Slovak Codes. Stavba, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 6, pp. 56-57. ISSN 1335-5406 (in Slovak)
- [4] HUBOVÁ, O.: Wind Load of Structures in the System of European Codes. Normalizácia, Vol. 13, No. 2, 2007, pp. 7-10. ISSN 1335-5511 (in Slovak)
- [5] KOLEKOVÁ, Y. – SCHMID, G. – STOJANOVSKI, K.: Soil-Structure Interaction under Seismic Excitation. Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol. 15, 2007, No. 4, pp. 18-21. ISSN 1210-3896

- [6] KRÁLIK, J. – KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Approaches to Assessment of the Reliability of High-Rise Buildings. *Civil and Environmental Engineering*, Vol. 3, 2007, No. 1, pp. 2-17. ISSN 1336-5835 (in Slovak)
- [7] KRÁLIK, J. – KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Probability and Sensitivity Analysis of Soil-Structure Interaction of High-Rise Buildings. *Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering*, Vol. 14, 2006, Nos. 3-4, pp. 23-32. ISSN 1210-3896.
- [8] MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z. – JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Effect of Subgrade Models on the Strain and Stress of a Foundation Plate. *Civil and Environmental Engineering*, Vol. 3, 2007, No. 2, pp. 139-148. ISSN 1336-5835 (in Slovak)
- [9] RAVINGER, J. – PSOTNÝ, M.: Residual Stresses on Steel Plate Girders. *Building Research Journal*, Vol. 55, No. 4, 2007, pp. 227-233. ISSN 1335-8863.
- [10] SOKOL, M.: Reduction of Soil Vibration Induced by Traffic. *Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering*, Vol. 14, 2006, Nos. 3-4, pp. 33-36. ISSN 1210-3896.
- [11] TESÁR, A. – TVRDÁ, K.: Energy Approach for a Solution to Nonlinear Natural Vibration. *Building Research Journal*, Vol. 55, 2007, Nos. 1-2, pp. 71-84. ISSN 1335-8863
- [12] TVRDÁ, K. – DICKÝ, J.: Optimal Design of the Thickness of a Plate Resting on an Elastic Foundation. *Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering*, Vol. 15, 2007, No. 4, pp. 22-27. ISSN 1210-3896

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to Proceedings Abroad

- [1] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Lateral Torsional Buckling of Beams. Resistance and Critical Moments. *Hommages à René Maquoi*. Liège Belgium. December 14, 2007, pp. 39-50.
- [2] BARJAMI, N. – SCHMID, G. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: System Analysis with Spectral Beam Elements. In: 12th International MASE Symposium Award Papers. Struga, Macedonia, 27-29 September 2007. pp. 283 - 288. ISBN 9989-9785-1-7.
- [3] DICKÝ, J. – JURÍČEK, T.: Optimal Design of Wooden Structures Reinforced with Fibres. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 175-180. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [4] DICKÝ, J. – TVRDÁ, K.: Evolutionary Optimization in the Structural Design of Plates. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 169-174. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [5] HUBOVÁ, O. – SOKOL, M.: Aerodynamic Wind Actions on a Bridge Deck. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 127-132. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [6] HUBOVÁ, O.: Two Approaches for Calculating Cross Wind Amplitude. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 123-126. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.

- [7] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N. – LENK, P.: Modelling of Primary Consolidation. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I-91-96. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [8] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N. – MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z.: Analysis of Foundation Plates Resting on an Elastic Half-Space. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I-87-90. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [9] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Modelling of Consolidation in the Solution of Foundation Structures. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 - 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-6. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [10] JURÍČEK, T.: Optimization of Structures. In: Modelling in Mechanics 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering VŠB - TU Ostrava, February 14 – 15, 2007. pp. 55-56. ISBN 978-80-248-1330-1.
- [11] KRÁLIK, J. - KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Analysis of the Seismic Resistance of Nonsymmetrical Mass Distribution in Symmetrical High-Rise Buildings. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 – 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-14. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3
- [12] KRÁLIK, J. – IVÁNKOVÁ, O.: Analysis of the Seismic Resistance Limit of the Ventilation Chimney of a Nuclear Power Plant by SMA Methodology. In: Modelling in Mechanics 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering VŠB - TU Ostrava, February 14 – 15, 2007. pp. 15-16. ISBN 978-80-248-1330-1 (in Slovak)
- [13] KRÁLIK, J. – IVÁNKOVÁ, O.: Deterministic and Probability Analysis of the Reliability of a Nuclear Power Plant's Ventilating Chimney. In: 8th Conference on the Reliability of Structures. April 12, 2007, Prague, ÚTAM AV ČR, pp. 75-80, ISBN 978-80-86246-33-8 (in Slovak)
- [14] KRÁLIK, J. – IVÁNKOVÁ, O.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Analysis of the Seismic Resistance of a Nuclear Power Plant's Ventilating Chimney. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 – 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-9. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [15] KRÁLIK, J. – JAVOREK, T.: Dynamic Analysis of Steel Frame Bracing Systems with Energy-Dissipation Devices. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I-188-194. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [16] KRÁLIK, J. – KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Reliability Analysis of Manufacturing Defects of Coupled Steel Frames in Halls. In: Modelling in Mechanics 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering, VŠB - TU Ostrava, February 14 – 15, 2007. pp. 23-24. ISBN 978-80-248-1330-1 (in Slovak)
- [17] KRÁLIK, J. – KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Probability and Sensitivity Analysis of the Seismic Resistance of Symmetrical Structures to a Random Change of a Non-Symmetrical Distribution of Weight. In: 8th Conference on the Reliability of Structures. April 12, 2007, Prague, ÚTAM AV ČR, pp. 205-210, ISBN 978-80-86246-33-8 (in Slovak)
- [18] KRÁLIK, J. – ROZSÁR, P.: Dynamic Analysis of a High-Rise Building's Resistance to Extreme Loading by Explosions. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 – 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-14. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [19] KRÁLIK, J.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Analysis of the Seismic Safety of Nuclear Power Plants in Mochovce. In: Modelling in Mechanics 2007. Faculty of Civil

- Engineering VŠB - TU Ostrava, February 14 – 15, 2007, pp. 25-26. ISBN 978-80-248-1330-1.
- [20] KRÁLIK, J.: Efficiency and Reliability of Wind Power Plants in Seismically Active Regions. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 181-187. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [21] KRÁLIK, J.: Experimental and Numerical Analysis of the Effect of Vibrations on Human Comfort. In: 45th International Experimental Stress Analysis Conference 2007. Výhledy, Czech Republic, June 4 -7, 2007. pp. 65-66. ISBN 978-80-7043-552-6.
- [22] KRÁLIK, J.: Probabilistic Analysis of the Reliability of Structures by FEM using ANSYS Software. In: 8th Conference on the Reliability of Structures. April 12, 2007, Prague, ÚTAM AV ČR, pp. 67-74, ISBN 978-80-86246-33-8 (in Slovak)
- [23] KRÁLIK, J. - IVÁNKOVÁ, O.: Deterministic and Probability Analysis of a Ventilating Chimney's Seismic Reliability. In: 12th MASE International Symposium Award Papers. Struga, Macedonia, 27-29 September 2007. pp. 403-410. ISBN 9989-9785-1-7.
- [24] KRÁLIK, J. - KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Seismic Analysis of Effect of a Centre Mass's Eccentricity on Symmetrical High-Rise Buildings. In: 12th MASE International Symposium Award Papers. Struga, Macedonia, 27-29 September 2007. pp. 209-216. ISBN 9989-9785-1-7.
- [25] MARTON, P.: Sanitation of a Balcony Plate Using a CFRP Reinforcement. In: Sanitation and Reconstruction of Structures. 9th WTA CZ Conference, Ostrava. pp. 172-175. ISBN 978-80-02-01971-8 (in Slovak)
- [26] MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z. - JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Effects of the Unloading of Foundation Soil upon the Deformation of a Foundation Plate. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3- 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-7. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [27] MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z. - JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Creep of a Circular Plate with Variable Stiffness on a Half-Space. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 97-103. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [28] MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z.: Creep of a Louvre Plate on a Viscoelastic Subgrade. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 104-110. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [29] PREKOP, L. – VYSKOČ, E.: Analysis of the Foundation Conditions of a Water Pumping Station. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 – 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-8. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3 (in Slovak)
- [30] RAVINGER, J.: Breakdown of a Steel Water Lock Gate. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 139-142. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [31] RAVINGER, J.: Experimental Investigation of the Load Bearing Capacity of Thin-Walled Girders. In: EXPERIMENT '07. Brno, October 25 – 26, 2007, CERM, pp. 383-388. ISBN 978-80-7204-543-3 (in Slovak)
- [32] RAVINGER, J.: Parametric Resonance of an Imperfect Slender Web. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 133-138. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.

- [33] RAVINGER, J.: Stability and Vibration of Steel Structural Elements. In: EXPERIMENT '07. Brno, October 25 – 26, 2007, CERM, pp. 389-394. ISBN 978-80-7204-543-3 (in Slovak)
- [34] SOKOL, M. – BEKÖ, A.: Some Aspects of the Seismic Design of the New Dunaujváros Highway Bridge. In: Conference on Earthquake Safety in Hungary 2007. Széchenyi István Egyetem, Győr, pp. 153-167. ISBN 978-963-7175-33-6.
- [35] SUMEC, J. – KENÍŽOVÁ, P. – NOVYSEDLÁK, P.: Numerical Analysis of the Intervertebral Disc of a Human Lumbar Spine's Segments. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 241-246. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [36] SUMEC, J. – MALAST, M.: Viscoelastic Analysis of Shallow Cylindrical Shells. In: International VSU Conference 2007, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 15-16, 2007. Vol. I. pp. I- 235-240. ISBN – 978-954-331-015-9.
- [37] SUMEC, J.: Visco-Elastic Modeling of Structural Systems. In: 15th ANSYS Users Meeting, Lednice, October 3 – 5, 2007. Brno, SVS FEM. pp. 1-6. ISBN 978-80-254-0301-3.
- [38] TVRDÁ, K. – DICKÝ, J.: Optimization of a Plate Resting on a Winkler Foundation. In: Modelling in Mechanics 2007. Faculty of Civil Engineering VŠB - TU Ostrava, February 14 – 15, 2007. pp. 57-58. ISBN 978-80-248-1330-1.

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Resistance of Metal Beams in Bending. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 311-314. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [2] BALÁŽ, I. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Collapse of a Bridge in the USA and 2 bridges in China in 2007. In: Steel, Coupled and Timber Structures and Bridges. Proceedings, Slovak Republic, Oščadnica, October 3 - 5, 2007, pp. 11-18. ISBN 978-80-969161-5-3 (in Slovak)
- [3] BARJAMI, N. – SCHMID, G. – KOLEKOVÁ, Y.: Analysis of a Structure under Horizontal Low and High Frequency Seismic Excitations Considering Soil-Structure Interaction. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 325-328. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [4] HUBOVÁ, O.: Wind Action on Bridges. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 329-332. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [5] IVÁNKOVÁ, O. – NAGYOVÁ, M.: Seismic Hazard Areas and Their Effect upon the Static and Dynamic Behaviour of a Structure. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 321-324. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [6] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N. – LENK, P.: Modelling Consolidation in the Solution of Foundation Structures. In: Proceedings of the 8th International Geotechnical Conference on Improvement of Soil Properties. June 4-5, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 376-381. ISBN 978-80-227-2639-9 (in Slovak)

- [7] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Analysis of the Bending of a Circular Plate on an Elastic Half-Space. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, May 28 – 30, 2007, pp. 123-128. ISBN 978-80-8073-801-3 (in Slovak)
- [8] JENDŽELOVSKÝ, N.: Circular Plate on a Layered Subgrade under Secondary Consolidation. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 89-92. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [9] KRÁLIK, J. – KRÁLIK, J., Jr.: Deterministic and Probabilistic Analysis of the Seismic Resistance of Biaxial and l-Symmetrical High-Rise Buildings. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 303-306. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [10] KRÁLIK, J.: Safety and Reliability of Nuclear Power Plants in Slovakia from the Viewpoint of International Acceptability. In: Proceedings of the 8th Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Civil Engineering in Košice. Košice, May 28 – 30, 2007. pp. 75-80. ISBN 978-80-8073-790-0 (in Slovak)
- [11] LENK, P.: Possibilities for Advanced Design Software. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 113-116. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [12] MARTON, P.: Identification of Causes of a Sewerage Collector Breakdown. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 223-226. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [13] MARTON, P.: Methodology for the Determination of a Flat's Equipment Coefficient. ÚSZ SvF STU Conference (with international participation), December 2007, 8 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4 (in Slovak)
- [14] MÍKA, R. – VYSKOČ, E.: Problems Occurring During the Design, Construction and Operation of the Foundation Structures of Grain Silos. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 315-316. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [15] MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z.: Stress and Strain of a Foundation Plate Resting at Different Depths. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 187-190. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [16] PSOTNÝ, M.: Geometric Nonlinearity of Beam Structures Using FEM. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 317-320. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7 (in Slovak)
- [17] RAVINGER, J.: Parametric Resonance of an Imperfect Slender Web. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 161-164. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [18] RAVINGER, J.: Selected Structural Defects. In: Proceedings of the 12th Statics of Structures 2007 Conference. SSS, Piešťany, March 15 – 16, 2007. pp. 19-27. ISBN 978-80-969127-6-6 (in Slovak)
- [19] SOKOL, M. - KMEŤ, M. – GRMANOVÁ, A.: Dynamic Testing on Bridges and Accuracy of the Analysed Parameters Based on Test Data. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, SvF STU Bratislava, pp. 129-132. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.

- [20] SUMEC, J.: Viscoelastic Modeling of Biological Tissue. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 247-250. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.
- [21] ŠIMONVIČ, M – MISTRÍKOVÁ, Z.: Software for Dimensioning Reinforced Structures. In: Proceedings of the 12th Statics of Structures 2007 Conference. SSS, Piešťany, March 15 – 16, 2007. pp. 162-166. ISBN 978-80-969127-6-6 (in Slovak)
- [22] ŠPÁNIK, P. – RAVINGER, J.: Load-Carrying Capacity of Thermo-Steel Sandwich Panels. In: Proceedings of the 12th Statics of Structures 2007 Conference. SSS, Piešťany, March 15 – 16, 2007. pp. 156-161. ISBN 978-80-969127-6-6 (in Slovak)
- [23] TVRDÁ, K. – DICKÝ, J.: Optimization of a Foundation Plate. In: New Trends in the Statics and Dynamics of Buildings, October 18 - 19, 2007, Svf STU Bratislava, pp. 177-180. ISBN 978-80-227-2732-7.

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL ENGINEERING

Head of the Department:
Assoc. Prof. Mikuláš Šveda, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 681
Fax: + 421 2 52494 357
E-mail: mikulas.sveda@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate study

Obligatory subjects

Concrete Technology
 Technological Project
 Concrete Technology II
 Ceramics
 Prefabricated Constructions
 Testing

Optional subjects

Microstructure of Building Materials
 Technology of Repairs

2. RESEARCH**2.1 Research projects**

1. Degradation of Alkali-Resistant Fibreglass-Reinforced Cement Composites by Solutions of Ammonium Nitrate. VEGA Project 1/2157/05. Leader: I. Rouseková
2. Effect of the Pore Structure of Brick Shatter on the Size of a Reduction Core. VEGA Project 1/2139/05. Leader: M. Šveda

2.2 International cooperation

1. Klokner Institute, TU Prague, Czech Republic
2. Department of Building Materials, FCE TU Opole, Poland
3. Research Institute of Building Materials, Joint Stock Company, Brno, Czech Republic
4. Brno University of Technology, Brno, Czech Republic
5. Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
6. VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
7. Dansk Beton Teknik A/B, Hellerup, Denmark
8. NNC AB, Solna, Sweden
9. Institute of Fundamental Technological Research – Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland

3. THESES**3.2 Graduate thesis**

No.	Student's Name	Title
1.	Klinčoková, M.	The Effect of Freezing and Thawing on Changes in the Pore Structure of a Roofing Tile (Šveda, M.)
2.	Štefunková, Z.	Cement Composites with the Addition of Alkali-Resistant Glass Fibres (Rouseková, I.)
3.	Macaláková, J.	The Effect of Ammonium Chloride Solution on a Hardened Cement Paste (Pavlík, V.)
4.	Matúšová, A.	Modification of Plasticizing Admixtures Based on Polycarboxylates (Unčík, S.)

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and textbooks

- [1] ŠVEDA, M.: Insulating Materials I – Water Insulation Based on Asphalt. Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2007. 99 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2596-5.
- [2] ŠVEDA, M.: Insulating Materials II – Water Insulation Based on Plastic. Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2007. 155 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2612-2.

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] PAVLÍK, V. – BAJZA, A. – ROUSEKOVÁ, I. – UNČÍK, S. – DUBÍK, M.: Degradation of Concrete by Flue Gases from Coal Combustion. In: Cement and Concrete Research. 2007, Vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 1085-1095. ISSN 0008-8846.
- [2] ŠVEDA, M.: Mathematical Correlations Between Properties of Brick at Various Equilibrium Humidity Content (Part 2). In: Materials Science. 2007, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 52-56. ISSN 1392-1320.
- [3] ŠVEDA, M. – UNČÍK, S.: Utilization of Industrial Wastes in the Manufacture of Roofing Tile. In: Silika. 2007, Vol. 17, Nos. 3-4, pp. 91-96. ISSN 1213-3930.

Scientific papers in Slovak journals

- [1] STRUHÁROVÁ, A.- ROUSEKOVÁ, I: Porous Structure of Cellular Concrete and Its Impact on Selected Physical-Mechanical Properties of Cellular Concrete. In: Slovak Journal of Civil Engineering. 2007, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 35-43. ISSN 1210-3896.
- [2] STRUHÁROVÁ, A.: Effectiveness of Hydrophobization Admixture on Moisture in Cellular Concrete Materials. In: Stavebné hmoty. 2007, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 38-43. ISSN 1336-6041.
- [3] HALAŠA, I. – PULLMAN, J. - UNČÍK, S.: Concrete Foundation Slab of a Cyclotron Centre. In: Eurostav. 2007, Vol.13, No.6, pp. 22-23. ISSN 1335-1249.
- [4] ŠVEDA, M.: Reinforcement of Bitumen Membranes. In: Stavebné hmoty. 2007, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 36-39. ISSN 1336-6041.
- [5] ŠVEDA, M.: Surface Treatment and Ageing Process of Bitumen Membranes. In: Stavebné hmoty. 2007, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 54-57. ISSN 1336-6041.

4.2 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] UNČÍK, S.: Combination of Plasticizing Admixtures. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 32-35. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.

- [2] BAJZA, A – ROUSEKOVÁ, I: The Conversion of Alumina Cement Concrete. In: Proceedings of 5th Conference on Special Concretes. Prague, 2007, pp. 73-80. ISBN 978-80-86604-32-9.
- [3] BAJZA, A – ROUSEKOVÁ, I: Formation of Thaumassite as a Result of Sulfate-Carbonate Attack on Cement Composite. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 1-4. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [4] LEDEREROVÁ, M.: Building Waste and Optimization of Its Treatment Technology. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 5-9. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [5] ROUSEKOVÁ, I – BAJZA, A – ŠTEFUNKOVÁ, Z.: Cement Composites with an ARGF Admixture. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 17-21. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [6] STRUHÁROVÁ, A. – DUBÍK, M.: Effectiveness of Hydrophobization Admixture on Moisture in Cellular Concrete Materials. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 22-26. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [7] BAJZA, A. – ROUSEKOVÁ, I: Sustainable Development in Concrete Production. In: Ecology and New Building Materials and Products. In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Ecology and New Building Materials and Products. Brno, VÚSH, 2007, pp. 24-27. ISBN 978-80-239-9347-9.
- [8] PAVLÍK, V. – MACALÁKOVÁ, J. – DUBÍK, M.: Corrosion of Hardened Cement Paste in Ammonium Salt Solutions. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 10-15. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [9] STRUHÁROVÁ, A. – DUBÍK, M.: Effectiveness of Chemical Grouting Method for Protection of Cellular Concrete Brickwork Against Capillary Moisture. In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Ecology and New Building Materials and Products. Brno, VÚSH, 2007, pp. 163-167. ISBN 978-80-239-9347-9.
- [10] ŠVEDA, M.: Application of Asphalt Shingles. In: Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Building Materials. CONSTRUMAT 2007. Ostrava, VŠB, TU in Ostrava, 2007, pp. 27-31. ISBN 978-80-248-1536-7.
- [11] ŠVEDA, M.: Utilization of Industrial Waste in the Manufacture of Roofing Tile. In: Ecology and New Building Materials and Products: In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Ecology and New Building Materials and Products. Brno, VÚSH, 2007, pp. 125-128. ISBN 978-80-239-9347-9.

- [12] LEDEREROVÁ, M.: Recycling of Building Waste in Slovakia. In: Waste Forum 2007. Milovy, 2007, pp. 3236-3240. ISBN 978-80-02-01894-0.
- [13] LEDEREROVÁ, M.: The Environment and Building Waste. In: RECYCLING 2007: Possibilities and Future of the Recycling of Building Waste as a Source of Valuable Raw Materials. Brno, VUT Brno, 2007, pp. 47-51. ISBN 978-80-214-3381-6.
- [14] ŠVEDA, M.: Utilization of Secondary Raw Materials from the Chemical Industry in a Roofing Tile Manufacturing. In: Waste Forum 2007. Milovy, 2007, pp. 3295-3301. ISBN 978-80-02-01894-0.
- [15] ŠVEDA, M.: Utilization of Fine Zeolite Dust in a Roofing Tile Manufacturing. In: RECYCLING 2007: Possibilities and Future of the Recycling of Building Waste as a Source of Valuable Raw Materials. Brno, VUT Brno, 2007, pp. 47-51. ISBN 978-80-214-3381-6.

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] ROUSEKOVÁ, I. – BAJZA, A.: Degradation of Alumina Cement Concrete. In: Betón 2007, Štrbské Pleso, 2007, pp. 76-81. ISBN 978-80-8073-851-8.
- [2] LEDEREROVÁ, M.: The Environment and Building Waste. In: Recycling of Materials in Buildings. Košice, Dom techniky, 2007, pp. 33-37. ISBN 978-80-232-0274-8.
- [3] ŠVEDA, M.: Reduction Core in a Roofing Tile. In: Strechy 2007, STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 93-97. ISBN 978-80-227-2764-8.
- [4] HALAŠA, I. – PÚČEK, M. – UNČÍK, S.: Monolithic Crash Barrier. In: Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Conference. Košice, SvF TU, 2007, pp. 119-122. ISBN 978-80-8073-792-4.
- [5] PAVLÍK, V.: Damage to Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction. In: Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Conference. Košice, SvF TU, 2007, pp. 291-296. ISBN 978-80-8073-792-4.
- [6] ROUSEKOVÁ, I. – BAJZA, A. – ŠTEFUNKOVÁ, Z.: Cement Composites with the Addition of Alkali-Resistant Glass Fibres. In: Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Conference. Košice, SvF TU, 2007, pp. 327-332. ISBN 978-80-8073-792-4.
- [7] ŠVEDA, M.: Elimination of a Reduction Core in the Brick Body of Roofing Tiles. In: Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Conference. Košice, SvF TU, 2007, pp. 379-384. ISBN 978-80-8073-792-4.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING TECHNOLOGY

Head of the Department:
Prof. Jozef Gašparík, PhD.

Tel.: ++ 421 2 52962 230
++ 421 2 52962 370
++ 421 2 59274 599
Fax: ++ 421 2 52968 811
E-mail: ktes@svf.stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Obligatory subjects**

Technology of Construction Processes 1 (PSA)
 Professional Practice
 Studio Design
 Thesis Seminar
 Technology of Construction Processes 2 (PSA)
 Technology of Construction Processes 2 (PSA)
 Pre-Construction Design
 Technology of a Building Renovation I
 Modelling of Construction Processes
 Construction Site Facility (ERS)
 Technology of Finishing Processes
 Professional Practice
 Quality Management in Construction Industry
 Technological Project I
 Professional Field Trip
 Technological Project II
 Thesis Seminar
 Environmental Protection During Construction

Optional subjects

Pathology of Buildings
 Technology of Building Renovation II
 Technology of Building Service Renovations
 Forensic Engineering
 Technology for the Reconstruction of Traditional Buildings

Recommended subjects

Computer-Aided Pre-Construction Design
 Non-Destructive Testing
 Technology of Construction Processes 1 (PSA)
 Construction Site Facility (ERS)
 Historical Construction Technologies (ERS)
 Protection and Restoration of Architectural Heritage (PSA-A/U)
 Historical Construction Technologies (PSA- A/U)
 Quality Management in Construction Industry (AKP)
 Pre-Construction Design (ERS)
 Quality Management in Construction Industry (ERS)
 Technology Processes in Building Services (SŽP)

In English

Quality Management in CE (CE)

1.2 Postgraduate Courses

Subjects	Lecturer	Semester	Hours per Semester
Technology of Construction Technology of Construction	Gašparík, J.	1/1	02000-000

Postgraduate Study Project I	Gašparík, J.	1/1	00002-000
Postgraduate Study Project II	Gašparík, J.	1/2	00002-000
Postgraduate Study Project III	Gašparík, J.	2/1	00002-000
Postgraduate Study Project IV	Gašparík, J.	2/2	00002-000
Postgraduate Study Project V	Gašparík, J.	3/1	00002-000
Postgraduate Study Project VI	Gašparík, J.	3/2	00002-000
Pedagogic Activity I	Gašparík, J.	1/1	00000-004
Pedagogic Activity II	Gašparík, J.	1/2	00000-004
Pedagogic Activity III	Gašparík, J.	2/1	00000-004
Pedagogic Activity IV	Gašparík, J.	2/2	00000-004
Pedagogic Activity V	Gašparík, J.	3/1	00000-004
Publication Activity I	Gašparík, J.	2/2	
Publication Activity II	Gašparík, J.	3/1	

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. GAŠPARÍK, J.: Grant VEGA No. 1/3322/06 - Proposed Integrated Management System in the Process of the Preparation and Realisation of a Construction, 2006-2008.
2. JURÍČEK, I.: Grant VEGA Project No. 1/2155/05 - Proposed Heating Systems and Regulating Their Speed during the Hardening of Concrete by Electric Heating, 2006.
3. MAKÝŠ, O.: MK SR Grant in the OSSD Programme, No.5813/2007/1.3 - Days of Architectural Heritage Conservation Technology, 2007.
4. MAKÝŠ, O.: MK SR Grant in the OSSD Programme, No.5812/2007/1.3 – Posters for PG Study of Architectural Heritage Conservation, 2007.
5. MAKÝŠ, O.: MK SR Grant in the OSSD Programme, No.5810/2007/1.3 – Photographic exhibition – Built Heritage in Restoration II, 2007.
6. FILLO, Ľ. - JURÍČEK, I. et al.: ESF – JPD 3 2004/4-056, Project Code: 13120120137 (05-07) - Renovation of Blocks of Flats – A Complex Solution of Constructional, Technological, Hygienic and Energy Problems, 2006.
7. ESF: FILLO, Ľ. - JURÍČEK, I. et al.: JPD BA Task 3-2005/ NP1-016, Project Code 13120120281 (06-08) – Construction and Traffic Buildings in English, 2006.

International Cooperation

1. Bundesdenkmalamt - Restaurierungswerkstätten Baudenkmalpflege Kartause Mauerbach, Viena.
2. District Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage, Brno, Czech Republic.
3. Czech Technical University (ČVUT), Faculty of Building Engineering, Prague, Czech Republic.
4. ICCROM (International Centre of the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property), Rome, Italy.
5. Purdue University, Division of Construction Engineering and Management, School of Civil Engineering, West Lafayette, IN, USA.

6. National Institute for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage, Prague, Czech Republic.
7. Southampton Institute, Built Environment Division, Southampton, England, UK.
8. Technical University (VUT), Faculty of Building Engineering, Department of Building Technology, Brno, Czech Republic.
9. University of Brighton, Faculty of Engineering and Environmental Studies, Brighton, England, UK.
10. CONTEC, Kralupy n. Vltavou, Czech Republic.
11. CNAM, Paris, France.

3. THESES

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Michal Bocán	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the Construction of a Multifunctional House	Bizub, J
2.	Peter Bodó	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Koloseo" Multifunctional and Residential House in Bratislava	Gašparík, J.
3.	Peter Briatka	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Vienna Gate" Building in Bratislava, Petržalka	Juríček, I.
4.	Martin Buček	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Dominant" Multifunctional House in Bratislava	Gašparík, J.
5.	Matúš Buček	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Europa" Commercial Centrum in Banská Bystrica	Juríček, I.
6.	Michal Cápaj	Preparation of the Realisation of a Multifunctional Centre (Commercial, Administrative and Residential House) – III. Stage in Bratislava, Petržalka	Makýš, P.
7.	Zuzana Čížová	Part of a Building-Technological Design for a Commercial Building	Božík, M.
8.	Lubomír Ecker	Selected Parts of a Construction-Technological Design for a Residential House in Bratislava – Rača, Záhumenice Estate	Hulínová, Z.
9.	Stanislav Gajdošík	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for "Dominant" Building in Bratislava, Petržalka	Gašparík, J.
10.	Ladislav Gál	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for "Koloseo" Multifunctional and Residential Houses in Bratislava, Tomášikova Street	Juríček, I.
11.	Silvia Hlavová	Preparation of Realisation of a Multifunctional Centre (Broadening of a Commercial Passage) – 3 rd Stage in Bratislava, Petržalka	Makýš, P.
12.	Matúš Hornok	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological	Juríček, I.

		Design for the Administrative Centre of the County of Trenčín	
13.	Peter Hudec	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Ice Hockey Hall" in Partizánske	Prokopčáková, K.
14.	Martin Katuša	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Ružinov Centre" Multifunctional Building in Bratislava	Gašparík, J.
15.	Peter Krajčí	Selected Parts of a Construction-Technological Design for Construction of a Multifunctional Building	Bizub, J.
16.	Martin Kupka	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for a Commercial Building in Bratislava – Petržalka	Juríček, I.
17.	Pavol Majdlen	Preparation of the Realisation of Restoration of Dessewffy Palace in Bratislava	Makýš, O.
18.	Peter Mitter	Preparation of Realisation of the "Slanec" Complex – Multifunctional Residential House in Bratislava, Pekná cesta	Makýš, P.
19.	Juraj Motyčka	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the "Panorama City" in Bratislava	Búciová, M.
20.	Tomáš Mrlák	Parts of a Building-Technological Preparation of a Underground Garages	Božík, M.
21.	Martin Obst	Parts of a Building-Technological Preparation of an Administrative Building	Božík, M.
22.	Martin Paldan	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Dominant" Multifunctional House in Bratislava, Petržalka	Klímek, V.
23.	Michal Pokorný	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of a Residential House in Bratislava	Gašparík, J.
24.	Roman Račev	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Hrachova Street" Residential Complex in Bratislava	Gron, A.
25.	Andrea Rysul'ová	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Dominant" Multifunctional House in Bratislava, Petržalka	Klímek, V.
26.	Adrián Sabo	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Slavín" Town Villa in Bratislava, Stará Vinárska Street	Gron, A.
27.	Jozef Salaj	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Humenné Square" Residential House in Bratislava	Prokopčáková, K.
28.	Milan Sedláček	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "Industrial Area IPEC-REAL" in Dubnica nad Váhom.	Klímek, V.
29.	Jaroslav Studénka	Preparation of the Realisation of Restoration of a Manor House in Brhlovce	Makýš, O.
30.	Dušan Šimončíč	Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for Construction of the "IPEC Industrial Area" in Šahy	Klímek, V.

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|------------|
| 31. | Peter Škoda | Preparation of the Realisation of the “Slanec – Residential House No.1” Complex in Bratislava – Pekná cesta | Makýš, P. |
| 32. | Robert Škrkoň | Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the “SLCP Research and Evaluation Centre” | Božík, M. |
| 33. | Antónia Šnábelová | Preparation of Realisation of the “Slanec – Residential House No.2” Complex in Bratislava – Pekná cesta | Makýš, P. |
| 34. | Michal Ťazár | Parts of a Building-Technological Design for an Administrative Building | Božík, M. |
| 35. | Juraj Záhorec | Selected Parts of a Building-Technological Design for the “Beskydska Street” Residential house in Bratislava | Klímek, V. |

Doctoral thesis

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Robert Gašparík | Non Destructive Testing of Masonry Work | Nič, M. |
|----|-----------------|---|---------|

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Biocorrosion of ETICS, Bratislava: STU Publishing, 2007, 41 pp. ISBN 978-80-227-2786-0.
- [2] BÚCIOVÁ, M.: Housing Maintenance and Repair Work against Fungal Contamination, Bratislava: STU Publishing 2007, 61 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2784-6
- [3] GAŠPARÍK, J. - SZALAYOVÁ, PP.: Non-Destructive Testing. Bratislava: 1st ed., STU Publishing, 2007, 91 pp. (50%), ISBN 978-80-227-2785-3
- [4] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Minimizing Energy Consumption of Mechanized Construction Processes, Bratislava: STU Publishing, 2007, 81 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2754-9
- [5] JURÍČEK, I.: Realising the Renovation of Panel Buildings. Bratislava: STU Publishing, 2007, 203 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2793-8.
- [6] MAKÝŠ, O.: Restoration of Architectural Monuments in Slovakia, In: Innovative Approaches in the Continuing Education of Teachers in Cultural and Natural Heritage Sector, Bratislava: Strom života a ESF, pp. 80-88, ISBN 978-80-88688-62-4.
- [7] MAKÝŠ, O.: Expressions Coherent with the Topic of Renovation of Buildings, In: Terminological Dictionary – Basic Terms, Portal Obnova: <http://www.obnova.sk/modulepp.php?name=slovniky>, Obnova.sk: Martin, 2007, ISSN 1336-3603.
- [8] MAKÝŠ, P.: Construction Scheduling Regarding the Variability of Workplaces. STU, Bratislava, 2007.

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] BÚCIOVÁ M.: Biocorrosion. Prague: VERLAG DASHOFER, 2007, Chap. 4/8.81 pp. 1-6, ISBN 80-86229-61-0.
- [2] BÚCIOVÁ M.: Determine the Record of Fungal Contamination. Prague: VERLAG DASHOFER, 2007, Chap. 4/3.1.9 pp. 1-2, ISBN 80-86229-61-0.
- [3] GAŠPARÍK, J.: The Process of the Development and Implementation of an Integrated Management System in a Construction Firm. In: JAKOST PRO ŽIVOT, Vol. VIII. 2007, No.4, pp. 1-7, ISSN 1213-0958.
- [4] MAKÝŠ, O.: A Conservation Approach for the Technology of the Restoration of Historical Walls, In: Střechy, Fasády, Izolace, Vol.2007, No. 12, pp. 54-57 Ostrava: Mise, 2007, ISSN 1212-0111

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Basic Interest Rate of NBS, In: Almanach Znalca, 3/2007, p. 28, ISSN 1336 – 3174.
- [2] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Decontamination of ETICS with Biocorrosion - Difficult Technology. Eurostav, pp. 59-61, ISSN 1335 – 1249.
- [3] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Decontamination of ETICS with Biocorrosion - Difficult Technology. Eurostav, pp. 59-61, ISSN 1335 – 1249.
- [4] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Price of Real Estate, In: Almanach znalca, 3/2007, pp. 19, ISSN 1336 – 3174.
- [5] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Technology of Realising Industrial Floors, In: Svet stavebnín, 2/2007, ISSN 1337-6349.
- [6] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: The Cause for the Occurrence of Moulds in Superstructures of Apartment Buildings, In: Almanach znalca, 1-2/2007, pp. 28 – 31, ISSN 1336 – 3174.
- [7] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Tinsmith's technological processes. In: Svet stavebnín, 1/2007, pp. 18-27, ISSN 1337-6349.
- [8] BIZUB, J.: Dividing a Room, In: My House - All about Cabins and Cottages, 2007, pp. 157-159, ISSN 1335-9142.
- [9] BIZUB, J.: ETICS for Bungalows and Single-Family Houses, In: My House - All about Cabins and Cottages, 2007, pp. 152-157, ISSN 1335-9142.
- [10] BIZUB, J.: Formwork and Single Family House, In: All about Raw Construction, 2007, pp. 62-65, ISSN 1335-9142.

- [11] BIZUB, J.: Gypsum as a Building Material and Its Past, In: Stavebný trh, 2007, Nos. 1-2, pp.18-19, ISSN MK SR 2150/99.
- [12] BIZUB, J.: Realisation of Thermal Contact System, In: EUROSTAV, 2007, No. 3, Vol. 13, pp. 53-56, ISSN 1335-1249.
- [13] BIZUB, J.: Composite Thermal Insulation System, In: Do it Yourself, 2007, September 2007, pp. 42-50, ISSN 1335-4604.
- [14] BÚCIOVÁ M.: Construction Sites and Equipment, Bratislava: JAGA Group 2007, pp. 43-47, ISSN 1335-9142.
- [15] BÚCIOVÁ M.: Time Schedule for Construction of Houses. Bratislava: JAGA Group 2007, pp. 40 – 42, ISSN 1335-9142.
- [16] GAŠPARÍK, J.: ISO – the Road to Quality and Progress. In: Dom a byt, Vol. XIII, 2006, No. 4, 2007 pp. 48-51, ISSN 1335-6615.
- [17] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Integrated Management System in a Construction Company - Example of Documents and Records. In: Hodák, et al.: Planning and Management of Buildings. Bratislava: VERLAG DASHOFER Publishing, 2007 Chap. 2.7, 13 pp., ISSN: 1335-8626.
- [18] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Legislative Changes in the Field of Safety and Health Protection at Work (Part 1), In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 60-62.
- [19] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Legislative Changes in the Field of Safety and Health Protection at Work (Part 2), In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 7-8, pp. 69-71.
- [20] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Legislative Changes in the Field of Safety and Health Protection at Work (Part 3), In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 46-47.
- [21] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Safety and Health Protection during Demolition Work. In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-2, pp. 53-55.
- [22] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Actual Situation in the Field of Safety and Health Protection at Work. In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 11, pp. 60-62.
- [23] JURÍČEK, I.: Attestation of the Conformity of Construction Products based on European Technical Approval, In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 51-53.
- [24] JURÍČEK, I.: Scaffolding or Work Platforms?, In: Stavba, 2007, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 30-32.
- [25] BENEDIKOVÁ, L. – KOVÁR, B. - MAKÝŠ, O. - PIETA, K.: Ausgrabungen und Denkmalerneuerungen in Liptovská Mara in Jahren 2004-2005, In: Archaeological Research and Findings in Slovakia, Nitra: The SAV Institute of Archaeology, pp. 47-49, ISBN 978-80-88709-99-2.

- [26] BENEDIKOVÁ, L. – KOVÁR, B. - MAKÝŠ, O. - PIETA, K.: Research and Conservation of Cultural Heritage at Liptovská Mara from 2004-2005, In: Archeologické výskumy a nálezky na Slovensku, Nitra: Archaeological Institute of the SAS, pp. 40-46, ISBN 978-80-88709-99-2.
- [27] MAKÝŠ, O.: A Detailed Survey, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol.2007, No.3, pp. 92-95, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [28] MAKÝŠ, O.: Additional Constructed Cellars, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 150-151, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [29] MAKÝŠ, O.: Appropriate Mortars for the Conservation of Masonry Work at Architectural Heritage Structures, In: Euro-stav, Vol. 13, No. 7, pp. 19-23, Bratislava: Eurostav Publishing, ISSN 1335-1249.
- [30] MAKÝŠ, O.: Brownfields, In: Stavba, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 30-33, Bratislava: MF Media, 2007, ISSN 1335-5406.
- [31] MAKÝŠ, O.: Facade Coatings, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol.2007, No.3, pp. 136-137, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [32] MAKÝŠ, O.: Give Them a Second Chance, In: Nice Housing, Vol.9, No.3, Bratislava: Spoločnosť 7 plus, pp. 87-90, ISSN 1335-4523.
- [33] MAKÝŠ, O.: How to Repair the Wall of a Wooden Cottage, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol.2007, No. 3, pp. 116-117, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [34] MAKÝŠ, O.: Insulation Against Ground Moisture, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No.3, pp. 146-149, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [35] MAKÝŠ, O.: Investigation of Buildings I., In: Projekt – Stavba, Vol. III. No. 1, p. 12, Bratislava: SKSI, ISSN 1336-6327.
- [36] MAKÝŠ, O.: Marks in Construction Design for Realising, In: Preparation, Management and Organisation of Constructions, Bratislava: Verlag Dashöfer, 2007, No.3/2007, Part 7/7, Chap.7/7.1.1, pp. 1-4, ISSN 1335-8626.
- [37] MAKÝŠ, O.: Principles for Realising Conservation of Heritage, In: Preparation, Management and Organisation of Constructions, Bratislava: Verlag Dashöfer, 2007, No.3/2007, Part 8/4, Chap.8/4.9, pp. 1-4, ISSN 1335-8626.
- [38] MAKÝŠ, O.: Problems of Displaying a Wooden Architectural Heritage, In: Stavba, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 48-53, Bratislava: MF Media, 2007, ISSN 1335-5406.
- [39] MAKÝŠ, O.: Protection of Wooden Constructions, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 111-115, ISSN – 1335-9142.

- [40] MAKÝŠ, O.: Renovation of Residential Houses Protected as a Part of Cultural Heritage, In: Stavba, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 54-58, Bratislava: MF Media, 2007, ISSN 1335-5406.
- [41] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of a Damaged Ceiling, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 118-121, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [42] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of a Facade using Modified Plasters, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 133-135, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [43] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Basements, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol.2007, No.3, pp. 96-98, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [44] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Ceilings, In: Do it Yourself, Vol. 10, January 2007, Bratislava: Jaga Group, pp. 51-55, ISSN 1335 – 4604.
- [45] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Damaged Plaster, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 130-132, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [46] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Fundamentals of Cultural Heritage Buildings, In: Stavební ročenka 2007, Bratislava: Jaga Group, pp. 28-32, ISBN 80-8076-039-X.
- [47] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Fundamentals of Cultural Heritage Buildings, In: Building Materials, Vol. III., Nos. 01- 02, pp. 40-43, Bratislava: Jaga Group, ISSN 1336-7617.
- [48] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Joints in Historical Masonry Works, In: Stavebniny, Vol. 1, No. 01, Bratislava: Systém kvality, pp. 40-42, ISSN 1337-6349.
- [49] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Ovens and Chimneys, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 108-110, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [50] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Roof Claddings, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 124-129, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [51] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Stairs, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 105-107, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [52] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Vaults, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 102-104, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [53] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Walls and Columns, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 99-101, ISSN – 1335-9142.

- [54] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair or Replacement of a Floor Surface, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 138-141, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [55] MAKÝŠ, O.: Save Them, In: Nice Housing, Vol. 9, No. 4, Bratislava: Company 7 plus, pp. 109-113, ISSN 1335-4523.
- [56] MAKÝŠ, O.: Surveying the Technical State of a Cottage, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 90-91, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [57] MAKÝŠ, O.: We Restore a Roof Truss, In: All about Cabins and Cottages - Restoration and Repair, Bratislava: Jaga Group, Vol. 2007, No. 3, pp. 122-123, ISSN – 1335-9142.
- [58] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Garage of Non-Residential Premises, In: Almanach znalca 2007, Vol. VI, No. 4, pp.14-15.
- [59] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Quality Parameters of Internal Plaster, In: Almanach znalca 2007, Vol. VI, Nos. 1-2, pp. 31-32.
- [60] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Walling and Quality Parameters. In: Svet stavebnín, Vol. I, No.2, pp.31-32.
- [61] SZALAYOVÁ, S.: Low-Energy Buildings, In: Building Materials - Svet stavebnín, 2007, Vol. 1, No. 2.
- [62] SZALAYOVÁ, S.: Quality Management System – Practical Negative, In: Almanach znalca, 2007, Vol. VI, No. 4, pp. 23-24.

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Determination of the General Value of Land in a Previous Period. In: People, Buildings, Nature - Section I. Building Economics and Management, pp. 7-15, ISBN 978-80-7204-545-7
- [2] BIZUB, J.: Application of Thermal Barriers from a Supervisor's Point of View. In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference, Prague, September 2007, pp. 220-227, ISBN 978-80-01-03880-2.
- [3] BÚCIOVÁ M.: Technological Design of Renovation of Timber Flooring. In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference, Prague, September 2007, pp. 279 - 287.
- [4] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Integrated Management System in the Process of Planning and Realisation of a Building. In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference. 19-20.9.2007 Prague 2007 pp. 311-316 ISBN 978-80-01-03880.

- [5] GAŠPARÍK, J. - GAŠPARÍK, R. - POKORNÝ, M.: 2 Non-Destructive Testing of Masonry Structure and Its Elements. In: Proceedings from Conference on Proofing and Quality in the Building Industry 2007, 26-27.9.2007 Prague pp.377-384, ISBN978-80-01-03880.
- [6] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Exploiting Stochastic and Simulation Methods in Analysis of Timing of Building Proves. In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry, 5th International Conference. Prague, September 2007, pp.71-76.
- [7] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Modelling Building Processes. In: People, Building, Nature - Section I. Building Economics and Management. Brno, November 2007, pp. 30-33.
- [8] MAKÝŠ, O.: Repair of Basement Defects in Architectural Heritage Buildings, In: Stavebnícka ročenka 2007, Bratislava: Jaga Group, pp. 2-5, ISBN 80-8076-039-X.
- [9] MAKÝŠ, O.: Mortars for the Conservation of Historical Masonry Works, In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference, Prague: ČVUT, pp. 268-273, ISBN 978-80-01-03880-2.
- [10] MAKÝŠ, P.: Removal of Construction Containing Asbestos, In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference Prague, pp. 274-278, 2007.
- [11] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Effect of Mould Contamination on the Lifetime and Price of Buildings. In: People, Building, Nature - Section I. Building Economy and Management. Brno November 2007, pp.93-97.
- [12] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Effectively Selected Ways for Processing Building Waste. In: 15th Waste Forum Conference 2007, Milovy, April 2007, pp.3232-3235.
- [13] SZALAYOVÁ, S.: Blue Angel Mark – Certification in the Building Industry, In: TECHSTA 2007: Technology for Sustainable Development in the Building Industry. 5th International Conference Prague, September 2007, CD 200-206.
- [14] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Development and Implementation of the Quality Management in a Construction Company. In: Proceedings of 5th Expert Research Conference (with International participation), Neum (Bosnia and Herzegovina), 6-9. June 2007, pp. 165-170, ISSN: 0137-6241.

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] ANTOŠOVÁ, N.: Model Case of Determining the General Value of Land in a Previous Period. In: Určenie všeobecnej hodnoty nehnuteľností v podmienkach vstupu Slovenskej republiky do Európskej únie. ISBN CD – 978-80-227-2789-1.
- [2] BIZUB, J.: Gypsum as a Building Material, In: In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, 2007, pp. 39-43.

- [3] BOŽÍK, M.: Tests of Water Pipes at a Building Construction and Repair. In: Proceedings of Lectures Section 4, Building Industry, Košice 28-30.5.2007, TU Košice, 2007, ISBN 978-80-8073-792-4, pp. 49-54
- [4] BOŽÍK, M. - BOŽÍKOVÁ, J.: Construction Act and Procedural Rules. In Continuing Education in the Building Industry and Geodesy at SvF STU in Bratislava, ESF SvF Course No. 18: Progressive Methods of Water Economy Management at Small and Mid-Sized Companies, Bratislava: 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2686-3, CD.
- [5] BÚCIOVÁ, M: Schedule of Construction of a Family House. RD. In: Proceedings of International Conference Realisation and Economics of Buildings, Štrbské pleso, October 2007, pp. 76 – 79.
- [6] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Integrated Management System in the Process of Planning of a Building Realization, In. Proceedings of International Conference on Realisation and Economics of Buildings. Štrbské Pleso, 10-12.10.2007, pp. 39-43, ISBN 078-80-232-0276-2.
- [7] GAŠPARÍK, J.: Lessons Learned Concerning the Implementation of an Integrated Management System in a Construction Company and at a Building, In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice - Building Industry Section, 28-30.5.2007 Košice, pp. 101-106, ISBN 078-80-8073-792-4.
- [8] Stuchlíková, Ľ. - GRON, A.: E-Learning Course on Electronic Devices and Circuits. In: Proceedings of eLearn 2007, pp. 41-47. 5-6.2.2007.
- [9] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Modelling of Building Processes. In: In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, May 2007, pp. 131-134.
- [10] HULÍNOVÁ, Z.: Building Modelling as a Part of a Technician's Creative Activity. Proceedings of International Conference on Realisation and Economics of Buildings. Štrbské Pleso, October 2007, pp. 39-43.
- [11] CHAMULOVÁ B.: The Operational Management of Construction Through Updated Time Schedules. In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, May 2007, pp. 147-152.
- [12] MAKÝŠ, O.: Stabilization of Historical Masonry Works, In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, May 2007, pp. 241-246, ISBN978-80-8073-792-4.
- [13] MAKÝŠ, O.: Rural Wooden Cottages – Challenge, or Unsolvable Problem?, In: Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal VI. - Proceedings of International Conference, Bratislava: SvF STU BA, May 2007, pp. 119-125, ISBN – 978-80-227-2780-8.
- [14] MAKÝŠ, P.: Proposed Waste Management Plan in the Pre-Design Preparatory Stage of Construction, In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, pp. 247-252, 2007.

- [15] MAKÝŠ, P.: Significance of Organization Plan in Preparation of Design for Construction Works. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Realisation and Economics of Buildings, Štrbské pleso 2007, pp. 80-83.
- [16] PIATKA J.: Basic Principles of Implementation of Environmental Management Systems According to ISO 14001. In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, May 2007, pp. 303-306.
- [17] PROKOPČÁKOVÁ, K.: Projecting of Mechanization of Construction Processes. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Realisation and Economics of Buildings, Štrbské Pleso, October 2007, pp. 111-113.
- [18] SZALAYOVÁ, S.: Reconstruction in Civil Engineering Using Waterjetting, In: 8th Scientific Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University in Košice, Section 4: Building Industry, May 2007, pp. 363-368.

DEPARTMENT OF SANITARY AND ENVIROMENTAL ENGINEERING

Head of the Department:
Prof. Jozef Kriš, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 702
Fax: + 421 2 52921 184
E-mail: jozef.kris@stuba.sk

1. Education

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Environmental Technology VHVS
Environmental Technology
Water Chemistry and Hydrobiology
Chemistry of Water, Soil, Air and Waste
Environmental Hygiene
Landscape Engineering
Infrastructure of Urban Regions
Landscape Eng. and Infrastr. of Urban Regions
Water Pollution Control
Sanitary Engineering Structures
Design and Execution of Water Management
Structures
Water Supplies and Water Treatment
Public Utility Networks
Solid Waste Management
Public Utility Networks and Water Management
Structures
Sewerage and Waste Water Treatment
In-Situ Training

Practical Training
Solid Waste Management
Urban Hygiene
Selected Chapters of Water Supply and Water
Treatment
Selected Chapters of Sewerage and Waste Water
Treatment
Spas and Mineral Waters

Special Excursion
Special Seminar
Execution of Sanitary Structures
Water Management
Automation of Engineering Works
Theory and Techniques of Air Protection
Final Thesis

Optional Subjects

Pumping Stations
Industrial Water Management
Urban and Regional Planning
Rehabilitation of Old Waste Disposal Sites
Urban Hydrology
Operation and Maintenance of Sanitary
Engineering Structures

2. Research

2.1 Research projects

1. Management of Water Distribution Systems (2003-2005, J. Kriš)
2. Water Supply (2003-2005, J. Kriš)
3. Vulnerability of Water Supply Systems (2005-2007, K. Tóthová)
4. Management of Water Losses in Water Distribution Systems (2005-2007, K. Tóthová)
5. The Use of Life Cycle Assessment Tools for the Development of Integrated Waste Management Strategies for Cities and Regions with Rapidly Growing Economies, 5th EU Program (2002 – 2005, O. Čermák)
6. Systemic Analysis of Composition of Municipal Solid Waste (2005-2007 O. Čermák)
7. Development and Improvement of Rural Settlement Infrastructure as a Part of the Restoration of Its Material Environment (2005-2007 M. Čermáková)
8. Appraisal of the Impact of CSO in Communal Sewages on Receiving Waters during Storms (2003-2005, Rusnák)
9. Changes In Water Quality in Receiving Waters Caused by Urban Catchment Runoffs (2005-2007, Sokáč)
10. Implementation of Optical Data Cable Works in a Sewage System (2005-2007, Stanko)
11. Evaluation of Water System Distributions (2006-2008 Kriš)

2.2 International cooperation

1. Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
2. Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
3. Technical University, Vienna, Austria
4. Universität für Bodenkultur, Vienna, Austria
5. Danish Hydraulic Institute, Horsholm, Denmark, and Prague, Czech Republic
6. National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Canada
7. Instytut Inżynierii Sanitarnej i Ochrony Środowiska, Politechnika Czestochowska, Czestochowa, Poland
8. Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan
9. University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy

3. Theses

3.1 Bachelor theses – 53

3.2 Graduate Theses

No.	Student	Title	Supervisor
1.	Katarína Bothgalová	Sustainable Development of Water Supply and Sewerage System.	Katarína Tóthová
2.	Miroslav Hamacek	Disinfection By-Products	Ivona Škultétyová
3.	Martin Hlaváč	Region of Šurany – Water Supply and Sewerage System.	Jozef Kriš
4.	Tomáš Krafcík	Removal of Heavy Metals from Water	Ján Ilavský
5.	Matúš Letko	Dewatering Channels and Infiltration Structures for Rain Waters from Surface Runoff from Reinforced Surfaces.	Dušan Rusnák
6.	Tomáš Martiš	Sustainable Development and Problems of the Infrastructure in Bernolákovo	Lubomíra Horanová
7.	Martina Matušková	Public Utility Networks for Region of Šurany	Jarmila Božíková
8.	Marcel Móro	Design of Sewage System of Village S	Štefan Stanko
9.	Zuzana Slanická	Water Supply for Bílkové Humence	Danica Barloková
10.	Michal Šiandor	Pool Technology of Spa Building	Jarmila Božíková
11.	Michal Švihra	Impact of Expansion of Urbanization on Rain-Runoff Condition of Urbanizing Areas	Štefan Stanko
12.	Marek Wild	Design of Sewage System of Village M	Dušan Rusnák
13.	Tomáš Žemla	Study of Sewage System of Village of Východná	Marek Sokáč
14.	Michal Plaskúr	Design of Mechanical-Biological Waste Treatment	Oskár Čermák

3. Doctoral Theses

1.	Martin Faško	Evaluation of Water Distribution Systems	Jozef Kriš
2.	Jana Nagyová	Monitoring of the Conjunction of Nitrates to the Water Environment in Slovak Conditions	Juraj Námer

4. Publications

4.1 Books and textbooks

- [1] ČERMÁK, O.: Waste Management: Waste Collection and Disposal. Publishing House STU Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2662-7.
- [2] ČERMÁK, O.: Waste Collection-Waste Systems, Collection, Disposal. Waste Management. Operating Program of Agricultural Sector, Development of Country. Publishing House ATU Nitra.

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] BARLOKOVÁ, D., ILAVSKÝ, J.: Natural Zeolites in Water Treatment. In: Vodní hospodářství, Vol. 57, No. 6, 2007, ISSN 0862-5549, pp. 213-215.
- [2] ILAVSKÝ, J., BARLOKOVÁ, D., MUNKA, K.: Removal of Heavy Metals from Water by Sorption Materials. In: Vodní hospodářství, Vol. 57, No. 8, 2007, ISSN 0862-5549, pp. 301-303.
- [3] URCIKÁN, P., RUSNÁK, D.: How to Design a Minimal Slope for a Sewer. In: Vodní hospodářství. Vol. 57, No. 8, 2007, ISSN 0862-5549, pp. 169-171.
- [4] URCIKÁN, P., RUSNÁK, D.: Combination of Infiltration Depression and Trench for Rainwater from Roads. In: Silniční obzor, Vol. 68, No. 4, 2007, ISSN 0322-7154, pp. 101-105.
- [5] STANKO, Š.: Sewerage: New Information Highway. In: Vodní hospodářství. Vol. 57, No. 7, 2007, ISSN 0862-5549, pp. 244-247.

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] MAHRÍKOVÁ, I.: Slovak National Committee IWA-2006: Review of Activities. In: Vodohospodársky spravodajca, Vol. 50, Nos. 3-4, 2007, ISSN 0322-886X, p. 36.
- [2] ČERMÁK O.: Design of Compost Basin Building. In: STAVBA, Vol.10, No.10, 2007, ISSN 1335 – 5406, pp. 46 – 48.
- [3] ČERMÁK O.: Basis of Design of Waste Management is an Analysis of the Composition of the Waste. In: PROJEKT-STAVBA, Vol. 10, No. 4, 2007 ISSN 1336-6327, p.12.
- [4] ČERMÁK O.: Solution to Rural Settlement Infrastructure. In: STAVBA, Vol. 10, No. 6, 2007, ISSN 1335 – 5406, pp. 34 – 37.
- [5] KRIŠ, J., BALÁŽ, M.: Operating, Maintenance, Reconstruction and Repair of Concrete Pools. In: Projekt – stavba, Vol. 3, No. 1, 2007, ISBN 1336-6327, pp. 25-29.
- [6] KRIŠ, J., BALÁŽ, M.: Construction and Operation of Pools. In: Stavba, Vol. 10, No. 5, 2007, ISSN 1335-5406, pp. 36-39.
- [7] ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I., KRIŠ, J.: Events from AQUA 2007. In: Vodohospodársky spravodajca, Vols. 9-10, No. 50, 2007, ISSN 0322-886X, pp.15-22.
- [8] TÓTHOVÁ K.: Water is the Element which Gives Life. In: Dieťa, Vol. XIII, No. 1, 2007, ISSN 1335-0919, pp. 31-33.
- [9] KRIŠ, J., BALÁŽ, M.: Pool Construction. In: Urob si sám, Vol. 10, No. 4, 2007, ISSN 1335-4604, pp. 32-34.
- [10] KRIŠ, J., BALÁŽ, M.: Have you Prepared Your Pool for the Summer? Construction and Operation of Pools. In: Stavba, Vol. 10, No. 5, 2007, ISSN 1335-5406, pp. 36-39.

- [11] ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ I., KRIŠ, J.: Events from AQUA International Exhibition. In: Informácie No. 3, 2007, STU, SvF, p. 4.

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] BARLOKOVÁ, D., ILAVSKÝ, J., MUNKA, K.: Comparison of GEH and Bayoxide E33 Sorption Materials for Removal of Antimony from Water. In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Water, Zlín 2007, Zlín, March 2007, ISBN 978-80-239-8740-9, pp. 187-192.
- [2] BOŽÍKOVÁ, J.: Water Reserves and Consumption in the Danube Lowlands. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [3] BOŽÍKOVÁ, J.: Contemporary Slovak Spa Legislation. In: Proceedings of International Balneotechnical Days Conference in Františkovy Lázně, Františkovy Lázně, 21.-23.11.2007, pp. 3-8.
- [4] ČERMÁK, O., ČERMÁKOVÁ, M., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I., HORANOVÁ, L.: Waste Analysis Methods: Some of Their Results. In Proceedings of APROCHEM 2007 International Conference on Chemical Technologies. Oil. Petrochemicals. Polymers Environmental Safety. Milovy, Czech Republic, 18.-20.4.2007, ISBN 978-80-02-01892-6, 2. pp. 2442-2447.
- [5] DUBOVÁ V., TÓTHOVÁ K.: Pressure Management and Monitoring of Leakages and Consumption by Remote Meter Reading. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [6] FAŠKO, M., TÓTHOVÁ, K., KRIŠ, J.: Management of Pressure in Water Distribution Systems. In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Water Zlín 2007, Zlín, March 2007, ISBN 978-80-239-8740-9, pp. 167-173.
- [7] FAŠKO, M., KRIŠ, J.: The Effect of Pressure on the Water Flow within a Water Distribution System. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [8] GHAWI, A. H.: Design of Improvement of Potable Water Service Reservoirs Using Computational Fluid Dynamics. In: Proceedings of 9th Conference of Graduate Study, Juniorstav 2007, Brno, 24.1.2007, ISBN 978-80-214-3337-3, CD.
- [9] GHAWI, A. H., KRIŠ, J.: A Numerical Model of Flow in Sedimentation Tanks in Slovakia. In: Third International PhD. Symposium in Engineering, 25.-26.10.2007, Pécs, Hungary, ISBN 978-963-06-3293-5, p. 14.

- [10] ILAVSKÝ, J., BARLOKOVÁ, D., MUNKA, K.: Heavy Metals in Water: Health Risks and Removal by Sorption Materials. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [11] KRIŠ, J., GHAWI, A. H. : Design and Optimalization of Sedimentation Tanks with CFD Modeling in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21, CD.
- [12] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I., BALÁŽ, M.: Operation, Maintenance, Reconstruction and Repair of Concrete Swimming Pools. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [13] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I., FAŠKO, M. : Water Quality Standards for Swimming Pools in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [14] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I. :The Utilization of Geothermal Energy Resources in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [15] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Water Resources and Their Protection in the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of International Conference on the Environment: Survival and Sustainability. Nicosia-Northern Cyprus, 19.-24.2.2007, ISBN 978-975-8359-41-7, p. 612.
- [16] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Water Resources in the Slovak Republic and Their Protection. In: Proceedings of International Conference on the Environment: Survival and Sustainability. Nicosia-Northern Cyprus, 19.-24.2.2007, ISBN 978-975-8359-41-7, p. 622.
- [17] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M., BALÁŽ, M.: New Legislation for Quality of Swimming Pool Water in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of VI. Sympozjum naukowo-techniczne Instalacje basenowe. Zakopane, Poland, March 2007, ISBN 978-83-925064-0-9, pp. 63-72.
- [18] KRIŠ, J., BALÁŽ, M.: Operation, Maintenance, Reconstruction and Repair of Concrete Swimming Pools. In: Proceedings of VI. Sympozjum naukowo-techniczne Instalacje basenowe. Zakopane, Poland, March 2007, ISBN 978-83-925064-0-9, pp. 51-59.
- [19] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I. The Utilization of Geothermal Energy Resources in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 10th Anniversary Conference of the Faculty of Environmental Protection and Engineering on Environmental Protection in the Future, Czestochowa 2007, ISBN 978-83-7193-340-0, pp. 7-17.

- [20] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Water Supplies in an Emergency Situation in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 4th IWA Specialist Conference on Efficient Use and Management of Urban Water Supply, Korea, Jeju Island, 21.-23.5.2007, pp. 1185-1190.
- [21] KRIŠ, J., GHAWI, A. H.: Improved Modeling, Simulation and Operational Parameters of Settling Tanks. In: Proceedings of 6th International Conference of PhD Students in the Engineering Sciences, Miskolc, Hungary, 12-18 August 2007, ISBN 978-963-661-779-0, pp. 69-75.
- [22] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I., FAŠKO, M.: New Legislation on Quality of Bath Water in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Financing, Economy of Building and Operation of Swimming Pools and Aquaparks, Prague, Czech Republic, 9.3.2007, ISBN 978-80-01-03692-1, pp. 63-71.
- [23] KRIŠ J., Kačala V., Bicek R., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ I., Oravec M.: Project and Construction of Meander – Oravice Hotel Complex. In: Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Financing and Economics of Building and Operation of Swimming Pools and Aquaparks, Prague, ČR, 9.3.2007, ISBN 978-80-01-03692-1, pp. 11-19.
- [24] KRIŠ, J., GHAWI, A. H.: Improved Design of Potable Water Service Reservoirs Using CFD. In: Proceedings of 4th IWA Specialist Conference on Efficient Use and Management of Urban Water Supply, Korea, Jeju Island, 21.-23.5.2007, pp. 1225-1227.
- [25] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M.: Protection of Water Resources in the Slovak Republic. In: Contemporary Problems of Environmental Law and Policies in the Russian Federation, Izhevsk, 2006.
- [26] FAŠKO, M., KRIŠ, J.: The Effect of Pressure on Water Flow in a Water Distribution System. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [27] MAHRÍKOVÁ, I.: Disposal of Waste Waters from Small Urban Areas. In: Proceedings of International Conference on ARW Dangerous Pollutants (Xenobiotics) in an Urban Water Cycle, Czech Republic, Lednice, 2.-6.5.2007, ISBN 80-86020-53-3, pp. 61-69.
- [28] MAHRÍKOVÁ, I.: Specific Waste Water Disposal Problems of Small Urban Areas. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [29] RUSNÁK, D. STANKO, Š.: Impact of Operation of CSO Structures on Receiving Water Quality in Slovakia In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Solaris, Šibenik, Croatia, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD
- [30] STANKO, Š.: Integrated System for Design of Sewerage Networks. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering,

- Solaris, Šibenik, Croatia, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [31] STANKO, Š.: Information on Exploitation of Sewage Systems. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Water Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Solaris, Šibenik, Croatia, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [32] STANKO, Š.: Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of a Sewer System in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of International Conference on ARW Dangerous Pollutants (Xenobiotics) in an Urban Water Cycle, Czech Republic, Lednice, 2.-6.5.2007, ISBN 80-86020-53-3, pp. 51-60.
- [33] STANKO, Š., TÓTHOVÁ, K., KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Performance Monitoring and Benchmarking of Water Utility Sector, In: Proceedings of International Congress, Best Practices in Water Management, Finance and Performance Improvement Workshop, Herceg Novi, Monte Negro, October 2007
- [34] TÓTHOVÁ, K., MRNČO, I.: Optimal Exploitation of Gravitational Potential of Maximum Yield of Springs Versus Long Distribution Water Systems. In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [35] TÓTHOVÁ, K., STANKO, Š.: Sustainable Growth of the Water Supply and Waste Water Sewerage in Slovakia In: Proceedings of 10th International Symposium on Management and Hydraulic Engineering, Croatia, Šibenik, 4.-9.9.2007, Zagreb Faculty of Civil Engineering, ISBN 978-953-6272-21-1, CD.
- [36] TÓTHOVÁ, K., STANKO, Š.: Tools for Achieving an Equilibrium in the Water Supply and Waste Water Sewerage in the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of 2nd Leading Edge Conference on Strategic Asset Management/Reports, LESAM 2007, Portugal, Lisbon, 17.-19.10.2007, CD.
- [37] TÓTHOVÁ, K., KRIŠ, J.: Sustainable Development of the Water Supply in the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Water Zlín 2007, Zlín, March 2007, ISBN 978-80-239-8740-9, pp. 9-15.

Contributions to Proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] BARLOKOVÁ, D., ILAVSKÝ, J.: Removal of Iron and Manganese from Water by Natural Zeolites. In: Proceedings of 10th International Conference on Drinking Water 2007, Trenčianske Teplice, October 2007, pp. 143-146
- [2] BARLOKOVÁ, D.: Operating Pumps of Water and Sewage Networks. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Dispatching Control and Operation of Water Supply Systems and Water Structures in BVS, a.s., Bratislava : SvF STU, Bratislava, 2007, CD.

- [3] BARLOKOVÁ, D., ILAVSKÝ, J.: Removal of Iron and Manganese from Water by Natural Zeolites. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Natural and Synthetic Zeolites in Slovakia, Bratislava, FCHPT STU, 12.6.2007, CD.
- [4] ILAVSKÝ, J.: Galvanic Water Treatment. In: Proceedings of 12th International Sanhyga 2007 Conference, Trenčianske Teplice, 30.-31.10.2007, ISBN 978-80-89216-16-1, pp. 59-70.
- [5] ILAVSKÝ, J., BARLOKOVÁ, D., MUNKA, K.: Removal of Antimony from Water. In: Proceedings of 10th International Conference on Drinking Water 2007, Trenčianske Teplice, October 2007, pp. 337-340.
- [6] BOŽÍKOVÁ, J.: Utilization of Geothermal Energy from Natural Medicinal and Mineral Waters. In: Proceedings of Conference on Geothermal Waters: Their Utilization and Disposal, Liptovský Mikuláš, 5.-8. 11. 2007, ISBN 978-80-89062-54-6, pp. 39-42.
- [7] DUBOVÁ, V.: Problems in the Operation of Water Pipelines. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Dispatching Control and Operation of Water Supply Systems and Water Structures in BVS, a.s., Bratislava : SvF STU, Bratislava, 2007, CD.
- [8] TÓTHOVÁ, K., DUBOVÁ, V.: Water Leaks in a Water Distribution System. In: Proceedings of 39th Conference of Water Managers, Tatranské Matliare, November 2007, pp. 195-201.
- [9] TÓTHOVÁ, K.: Water Balances and Their Utilization in a Water Supply System. In: Proceedings of 10th International Conference on Drinking Water 2007, Trenčianske Teplice, October 2007, pp. 209-214.
- [10] TÓTHOVÁ, K.: Information about the State of the Water Supply Network in the Water Distribution Systems of the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of Conference on Strategy for Restoration of Water Supply Networks and Reduction of Water Losses, Bratislava, 6.6.2007, pp. 3-9.
- [11] TÓTHOVÁ, K., STANKO, Š.: Measurement and Automation of Elements of Water Supply and Sewerage Networks. In: Dispatching Control and Operation of Water Supply Systems and Water Structures in BVS, a.s., Bratislava : SvF STU Bratislava, 2007, CD.
- [12] STANKO, Š.: Local versus Global Climate Changes and Their Eventual Impact on Surface Runoff. In: Proceedings of AQUA 2007 International Conference, Impact of Climate Changes on the Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns and Villages. Trenčín, 13.-16. June 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2692-4, pp. 122-128.
- [13] TÓTHOVÁ, K., MRNČO, I.: Optimal Exploitation of the Gravitational Potential of Extreme Yield Springs. In: Proceedings of 7th Conference on Impact of Structures of Water Management on Environmental Management, Podbanské, 24.-26.10.2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2729-7, pp. 109-117.

- [14] KRIŠ, J.: Water Supply Systems. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Dispatching Control and Operation of Water Supply Systems and Water Structures in BVS, a.s., Bratislava : SvF STU Bratislava, 2007, CD.
- [15] KRIŠ, J., GHAWI, A. H.: Improved Modeling, Simulation and Operational Parameters of Al Wathba Settling Tank. In: Proceedings of International Doctoral Seminar, 13-16 May, 2007, Smolenice, ISBN 978-80-8096-011-7, pp. 133-143.
- [16] KRIŠ, J., FAŠKO, M., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Protective Management of Water. In: Proceedings of Seminar on New Trends in Water Management 2007, Trenčín, June 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2690-0, CD.
- [17] KRIŠ, J., ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Conditions, Trends and Operation of the Water Supply in the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of 7th World Water Day Seminar, Poprad, 27.3.2007, pp. 39-51.
- [18] ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I.: Analysis of Municipal Waste Methods. In: Proceedings of Seminar on New Trends in Water Management 2007, Trenčín, June 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2690-0, CD.
- [19] ČERMÁK, O. - ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, I. - HORANOVÁ, L.: Waste Analysis - Process, Results. In: Proceedings of TOP 2007 of 13th International Conference, Techniques of Environmental Protection. Senec, 26.-28.6.2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2693-1, pp. 63-68.
- [20] HORANOVÁ, L.: Monitoring Composition of Municipal Waste. In: Proceedings of 8th International Research Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty TU in Košice. Environmental Engineering Section 3. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-791-7, pp. 87-94.
- [21] ČERMÁK O.: Principles of an Development of Ecopolis Development and Its Impact on Waste Management. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Urban, Architecture and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal. STU Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8.
- [22] ČERMÁK O.: Mechanical and Biological Waste Treatment. In: Proceedings of 13th TOP 2007 International Conference, Techniques of Environmental Protection. Senec, 26.-28.6.2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2693-1, pp. 73-78.
- [23] ČERMÁKOVÁ M.: Water Reservoir - A Significant Architectural Component of an Urbanizing Area. In: Proceedings of International Conference on Urban, Architecture and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal. STU Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8.
- [24] ČERMAKOVÁ M., ČERMÁK O.: Consumption of Drinking Water in Small Villages in Slovakia. In: Proceedings of 8th International Research Conference of Civil Engineering Faculty TU in Košice. Environmental Engineering Section 3. Košice, 28.-30.5.2007. ISBN 978-80-8073-791-7, pp. 35-40.
- [25] RUSNÁK, D.: Impact of Climate Changes on Sewage Systems. In: Proceedings of AQUA 2007 International Conference, Impact of Climate Changes on the Water Supply

and Sewerage of Towns and Villages. Trenčín, 13.-16. June 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2692-4, pp. 111-122.

- [26] RUSNÁK, D.: Sewage Systems for Waste Water Discharge. In: Proceedings of Seminar on Dispatching Control and Operation of Water Supply Systems and Water Structures in BVS, a.s., Bratislava : SvF STU Bratislava, 2007, CD.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING SERVICES

Head of the Department:
Assoc. Prof. Otilia Lulkovičová, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 711
Fax: + 421 2 52961 137
E-mail: otilia.lulkovicova@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects:

Technical Equipment of Buildings
Technical Equipment of Buildings II
Technical Equipment of Buildings III
Internal Water Piping
Internal Drainage
Heating I
Heating II
Design IV
Design V
Design VI
Design VII
Air Conditioning
Sanitary Techniques
Water Delivery and Drainage
Computer Design Systems
Measuring and Control I
Measuring and Control II
Energy Supply of Buildings
Excursions
Building Control Systems
Special Seminar
Heating Systems
Industrial Installations
Renewable Energy in Technical
Equipment of Buildings
Ventilation & Air Conditioning Systems I
Fire-Fighting Equipment
Diploma Seminar

Optional subjects:

Technical Equipment
Sanitary-Technical Equipment
Heating Systems
Combustion Theory and Techniques
Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems
Industrial Air Conditioning Systems II
Sanitation Audit
Heating Audit
Ventilation Audit
Operation of Air Conditioning Systems
Heat Delivery to Buildings
Renovation of Building Services
Indoor Environment of Buildings
Environmental Audit of Buildings

1.2 Postgraduate Courses

Indoor Environment of Buildings
Energy Audit of Buildings

Petráš
Petráš

Ph.D. Project I, II, III	Petráš
Ph.D. Project IV, V, VI	Petráš
Teaching I IV	Petráš
Publication	Petráš
Sanitary Installations	Petráš
Heating	Petráš
Ventilation and Air Conditioning	Petráš

2 RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. SOCRATES / ERASMUS – Student Mobility – PH Pinkafeld (Austria, 2 students), DTU Lyngby (Denmark, 2 students), TU Vienna (Austria, 1 Ph.D. student), CVUT Prague (Czech Republic, 1 student)
2. AUSTRIA - SLOVAKIA – Kooperation im Bereich Ausbildung, mit Schwerpunkt Konzeption Eines Double Degree Programms im Bereich Gebäudetechnik und Forschung auf dem Gebiet der TGA im Jahr 2007 (Assoc. Prof. Lulkovičová, O.; 2007)
3. CEEPUS II – AT – 0050 – 01 – 0506 – M – 1600 – Education without Borders (Assoc. Prof. Lulkovičová, O.; 2007; 2 students)
4. KEGA – Preparation of Teaching Materials for Building Service Specializations (Assoc. Prof. Lulkovičová, O.; 2007)
5. VEGA – Optimization of the Process of Production, Distribution and Consumption Based on Energy Audits of Buildings (3 years, Prof. Petráš)
6. VEGA – Prediction of Energy and Ecological Impacts on the Minimization of an Environmental Load Through Utilization of Renewable Energy Sources (3 years, Assoc. Prof. Lulkovičová)
7. VEGA – Determination of Criteria for Recovery of Energy and Fluids in Technical Energy Systems: Concerning Sustainable Indoor Environmental Quality (3 years, Assoc. Prof. Peráčková)

2.2 International Cooperation

1. ENSI – Energy Saving International AS, Oslo, Norway
2. Hansa, AG, Burglengenfeld, Germany
3. Geberit, AG, Rottenbrunn, Germany
4. GAS, Ltd. Prague, Czech Republic
5. ČVÚT – Civil Engineering Faculty, Prague, Czech Republic
6. VÚT, Brno, Czech Republic
7. Deutsche Institute für Bautechnik, Berlin, Germany
8. Czech Association of Civil Engineers, Prague, Czech Republic
9. ASHRAE – Atlanta, Georgia, USA
10. REHVA – Brussels, Belgium

11. Fachhochschule Pinkafeld, Austria
12. Fachhochschulstudiengänge Burgenlad, G.m.b.H., Austria
13. The Danish Technical University – International Center for the Indoor Environment and Energy, Lyngby, Denmark
14. Technical University, Budapest, Hungary
15. Hansa, Ltd., Kralovice, Czech Republic
16. LDM, Ltd., Česká Třebová, Czech Republic
17. VOGEL and Noot, Ltd., Austria
18. JIKA Laufen, Znojmo, Czech Republic
19. HERZ Ges.m.b.H, Austria

3. THESES

3.2 Graduate theses

No	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Civáň, M.	Final Project for Sanitary-Technical Installations and Firefighting Water Pipe in a Multistorey Building	Valášek, J.
2.	Kuniková, Z.	Final Project for Selected Sanitary-Technical Installations in an Office Building	Peráčková, J.
3.	Lešeický	Design of Permanent Water Sprinkler Firefighting Equipment in a Factory	Jánošková
4.	Meľuchová, S.	Design of Sanitary-Technical Installations and Equipment for Renovated Bathrooms	Jánošková
5.	Petrovič, P.	Design of Gas, and Gas Service Pipes. Final Project for Gas Installations in a Factory Area	Tonhauzer, I.
6.	Roháčová, L.	Final Project for a Separated Drainage in a Residential Building	Peráčková, J.
7.	Straňánek, R.	Design of a Permanent Gas Firefighting Equipment	Jánošková, T.
8.	Štefánik, P.	Final Project for Selected Parts of Sanitary- Technical Installations in a Residential Building	Peráčková, J.
9.	Vnenčák, M.	Canteen for Employees in an Office Building Complex	Peráčková, J.
10.	Boledovič, M.	Renovation of a Heat Source for Residential Area	Lulkovičová, O.
11.	Keszegh, M.	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning for a Building	Kalús, D.
12.	Masopust, R.	Heat Sources for a Boarding House in Malacky-Earth-Water Heat Pump Base	Takács, J.
13.	Glasnák, L.	Use of Solar Energy for Preparing Hot Water and Heating Swimming Pool Water	Valášek, J.
14.	Štefanička, F.	Infiltration, and Rain Water Use	Valášek, J.
15.	Bogár, M.	Energy Audit of Residential Building	Petráš, D.
16.	Dubová, K.	Hydronic Control of a Heating System in a High- Rise Residential Building	Petráš, D.
17.	Dutko, M.	Design of Solar Energy System with Year-Round Operation in an Office Building	Lulkovičová, O.
18.	Fillová, E.	Analysis of Use of Biomass and Energy Plants	Kalús, D.
19.	Galbavý, R.	Design of a Gas Boiler Room - Low-Pressure Gas	Lulkovičová,

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| | Base | O. |
| 20. | Göncölová, S. Renovation of a Boarding House in Topolčianky Using Renewable Energy Sources | Kalús, D. |
| 21. | Hanzalíková, J. Calculation and Design of Heat Source for Biomass Combustion – Wood Waste Base | Takács, J. |
| 22. | Hodossy, Z. Review of a Heat Source – Heat Delivery Plant for Geothermal Outdoor Swimming Pool Resort in Veľký Meder | Takács, J. |
| 23. | Hod'ovský, R. Heating a Multifunctional Building | Kalús |
| 24. | Janega, P. Calculation and Design of a Heat Source – Gas Combined with Condensation Techniques | Takács, J. |
| 25. | Kováč, J. Energy Audit of a Shopping Center | Kalús, D. |
| 26. | Kováčik, M. Design of Solar System with Year-Round Operation in a Residential Building | Lulkovičová, O. |
| 27. | Krajčí, P. Low-Temperature Boiler Room with 860 kW Heat Output | Lulkvičová, O. |
| 28. | Krasnay, M. Warm Water Boiler Room for a Hiking - Relaxation Resort in Liptovská Osada – Wood Waste Base | Takács, J. |
| 29. | Kriško, A. Design of Solar Energy System with Year-Round Operation for a Service Centre | Lulkovičová, O. |
| 30. | Matúš, I. Energy Audit of School Buildings | Petráš, D. |
| 31. | Minarovský, P. Calculation and Design of a Heat Source - Heat Delivery Plant for a Geothermal Outdoor Swimming Pool Complex in Veľký Meder | Takács, J. |
| 32. | Minčíč, L. Design of Solar Energy System in a Family Dwelling | Lulkovičová, O. |
| 33. | Mišči, J. Hydronic Analysis for Selected Parts of Warm Water Heating System in a School Building in Bratislava | Takács, J. |
| 34. | Pastorková, Z. Heating an Office Building | Takács, J. |
| 35. | Sith, R. Energy Audit of a Residential Building | Petráš, D. |
| 36. | Šifra, E. Design of Low-Temperature Heating in a Resort | Petráš, D. |
| 37. | Valovičová, V. Application of an Underground Heat Reservoir in a Passive Energy House | Kalús, D. |
| 38. | Litomerický, V. Indoor Climate of a Room with Hung Radiant Panels | Kalús, D. |
| 39. | Záhorcová, M. Heating a Large-Area Building | Kalús, D. |
| 40. | Hornáček, M. Air Conditioning of Renovated Operating Spaces | Székyová, M. |
| 41. | Hirsch, R. Ventilation and Air Conditioning of Shopping Centers | Boďo, R. |
| 42. | Horváth, J. Ventilation of a Car Repair Service | Boďo, R. |
| 43. | Janščák, M. Warm Air Ventilation and Cooling in a Car Repair Service in Petržalka | Székyová, M. |
| 44. | Kopanišová, L. Ventilation of a Kitchen | Boďo, R. |
| 45. | Krčeň, L. Ventilation and Air Conditioning | Boďo, R. |
| 46. | Ondrovič, P. Warm Air Ventilation and Cooling of Production and Storage Halls – Light Production in Levice | Székyová, M. |
| 47. | Majerník, M. The Effect of Coolants on the Environment and Energy Efficiency of Air Conditioning Systems | Székyová, M. |
| 48. | Hanic, M. Air Conditioning of an Office Building | Székyová, M. |

49.	Beneš, I.	Ventilation of a Multifunctional Sport Hall	Boďo, R.
50.	Šagát, Š.	Ventilation and Air Conditioning of Selected Spaces in a Hotel	Székyová, M.
51.	Vokel, M.	Ventilation of an Indoor Swimming Pool	Boďo, R.
52.	Tatranský, M.	Ventilation and Air Conditioning of a Multifunctional Building	Székyová, M.

3.3 Doctoral theses

No.	Student's Name	Title	Supervisor
1.	Babiak Ján	Low Temperature Heating and High Temperature Cooling (in English)	Petráš, D.
2.	Bekö Gabriel	Removal of Particles from the Air Supply of Ventilation Systems: Avoiding the Formation of a Sensory Pollution Source (in English)	Petráš, D.
3.	Sumec Andrej	Hydronic Stability of Warm Water Distribution Systems	Valášek, J.

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and Textbooks

- [1] BABIAK, J.-OLESEN, BW.-PETRÁŠ, D.: Low Temperature Heating and High Temperature Cooling. In: REHVA Guidebook No 7: Rehva Brussels, ISBN 2-9600468-6-2, 108 pp. 2007
- [2] VALÁŠEK, J.: Energy Demand for Hot Water Systems. In: Commentary on Calculation of Energy Certification of Buildings. Bratislava: SKSI, 16 pp., 2007 (in Slovak)
- [3] BOLDIŠ, T.: Heating with Local Heating Structures. In: Heating of Large-Scale Structures and Halls. Bratislava: JAGA group, 2007, pp. 146-159 (in Slovak)
- [4] PETRÁŠ, D.- KOTRBATÝ, M., et al.: Heating in Large Buildings and Halls. Bratislava: Publisher JAGA group, 2007, 216 pp.
- [5] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Demands for Heating. In: Comments and Proposed Calculations for Energy Certification of Buildings. Bratislava: Publisher SKSI, 2007, 38 pp.
- [6] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Thermal Protection of Buildings. In: Comments on Proposed Calculation of Energy Certification of Buildings. Bratislava: Publisher SKSI, 2007, 8 pp.
- [7] BOLDIŠ, T.: Heating with Local Heaters. In: Heating in Large Buildings and Halls. Bratislava: Publisher JAGA Group, 2007, pp. 146-159
- [8] REPKA, N.: Combined Heating. In: Heating in Large Buildings and Halls. Bratislava: Publisher JAGA Group, 2007, pp. 181-187

- [9] PETRÁŠ, D., et al.: Course on Energy Audits and Certification of Residential Buildings. SvF STU Bratislava, April 2006, CD
- [10] PETRÁŠ, D.- KALÚS, D.- KOUDELKOVÁ, D.: Heating Systems. Exercises and Design. Publisher STU Bratislava , 2006, p. 298

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [1] BOLDIŠ, T.-KYNCL, J.: Combined Electric Heating Systems. Heating, Installation. Vol. 41, 2007/4, pp. 46-49 (in Slovak)
- [2] BEKÖ, G.-HALÁS, O.-CLAUSEN, G.: Initial Studies of Oxidation Processes on Filter Surfaces and Their Impact on Perceived Air Quality. Indoor Air, 16/2007, No.1, pp. 56-64
- [3] KOTENKO,A.; PETRÁŠ,D.: Air Destratification in Heating Systems - Industrial Buildings. C. O. K/Cantechnika, otoplenie, kondicionirovanie, Vol. 10, 2007, No. 5, pp. 94-100
- [4] BEKÖ, G.-CLAUSEN, G.- WESCHLER, CH J.: Continuing Studies of Oxidation Processes on Filter Surfaces: Evidence of Oxidation Products and the Effect of Time on Service. ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT, No 41/ 2007, No.25, pp. 5202-5212
- [5] BOLDIŠ, T.-KYNCL, J.: Combined Electrical Heating Systems. Topenářství instalace, Vol. 41, 2007, 4, pp. 46-49
- [6] BABIAK, J.; OLESEN, B. W.; PETRÁŠ, D.: Low Temperature Heating and High Temperature Cooling - Types of Systems and Estimation of Heating/Cooling Capacity. REHVA Journal, vol. 44, 2007, 3, pp. 28-36
- [7] KALÚS, D.: An Example of a Panel Passive Energy House. Facility Management News, 2/2006, vol. 8, Appendix of Journal of Development News 7/2006, p. 12
- [8] TÓTHOVÁ, V.: Current State and Future of Geothermal Water in Slovakia. Facility Management News, 2/2006, vol. 8, Appendix of Journal of Development News 7/2006, pp. 10-11

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] PERÁČKOVÁ, J.: Shower Systems - Slightly Different. Stavba, Vol. 10, 2007/3, pp. 42-44 (in Slovak)
- [2] VALÁŠEK, J.: Energy Efficiency of Buildings – Contribution to Designation of Energy Categories for Hot Water Systems. TZB Haustechnik, Vol. 15, 2007/ 2, pp. 25-27 (in Slovak)
- [3] VALÁŠEK, J.: Do We Design and Realise Internal Water Piping in Buildings According to STN EN ? TZB Haustechnik, Vol. 15, 2007/3, pp. 34-36 (in Slovak)

- [4] BOLDIŠ, T.: Local Heating of Large-Scale Structures. Stavba, Vol. 10, 2007/6, pp. 22-23 (in Slovak)
- [5] JÁNOŠKOVÁ, T.: Design of Water-Based Fire Extinguishing Systems. TZB Haustechnik, Vol. 15, 2007/4, pp. 28-31 (in Slovak)
- [6] PERÁČKOVÁ, J.: Implementation of European Standards for Sanitary Techniques. TZB Haustechnik, Vol. 15, 2007/ 5, pp. 52-53 (in Slovak)
- [7] VALÁŠEK, J.: Energy Certification of Buildings with Regard to Hot Water Systems. Eurostav, Vol. 13, 2007/7, pp. 73-75 (in Slovak)
- [8] VALÁŠEK, J.: Calculating Energy Demands for Hot Water Systems. TZB Haustechnik, Vol. 15, 2007/6, pp. 38-40 (in Slovak)
- [9] PERÁČKOVÁ, J.: Implementation of European Standards for Sanitary Techniques. PROJEKT - STAVBA, Vol. 2, 2007/ 3, pp. 7-8 (in Slovak)
- [10] PETRÁŠ, D.: Low Temperature Heating for Low-Energy Buildings. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 1, pp. 16-17
- [11] MATEJ, P.: Heat Pumps in Low Temperature Systems of Buildings. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 1, pp. 18-20
- [12] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Low Temperature and Condensation Boilers. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 1, pp. 21-23
- [13] KALÚS, D.-MENDAN, R.: Application of Active Thermal Protection in Passive Energy Houses (EPD). TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 1, pp. 47-50
- [14] PETRÁŠ, D.: Heating Systems and Energy Certification of Buildings. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 2, pp. 19-21
- [15] TAKÁCS, J.- KURČOVÁ, M.: Is It Necessary to Have a Realization Project for Building a Heating System? Stavba, vol. 10, 2007, 4, pp. 48-50
- [16] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Optimal Design Principles of the Size and Number of Boilers. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 3, pp. 20-23
- [17] KALÚS, D.: Heating Systems. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 3, pp. 24-27
- [18] BOLDIŠ, T.:Local Heating of Large Buildings. Stavba, vol. 10, 2007, 6, pp. 22-23
- [19] KALÚS, D.: Passive Energy Houses Using Solar and Geometric Energy. Stavba, vol. 10, 2007, 6, pp. 26-30
- [20] TAKÁCS, J.- TÓTHOVÁ, V.: How to Use Geothermal Energy for Outdoor Thermal Swimming Pools. Stavba, vol. 10, 2007, 6, pp. 42-45
- [21] PETRÁŠ, D.: Sydney. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 1, pp. 66-68

- [22] PETRÁŠ, D.: Technological Systems for Indoor Environments in High-Rise Buildings. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 2, pp. 46-48
- [23] PETRÁŠ, D.: Melbourne. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 2, pp. 102-104
- [24] PETRÁŠ, D.: Auckland. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 3, pp. 101-103
- [25] PETRÁŠ, D.: Heating Systems in the Assessment of the Energy Efficiency of Buildings. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 4, pp. 72-73
- [26] PETRÁŠ, D.: Moscow. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 4, pp. 80-82
- [27] PETRÁŠ, D.: I am Looking for Solutions Acceptable to the Majority. ASB, vol. 14, 2007, 1-2, pp. 53-55
- [28] PETRÁŠ, D.: High Credentials of Slovak Specialists. Energo Eco, vol. 1, 2007, 1, p. 9
- [29] LULKOVICHOVÁ, O.: Efficiency and Level of Use of Different Boiler Constructions. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 4, pp. 20-22
- [30] PETRÁŠ, D.: Perth. Eurostav, vol. 13, 2007, 7, pp. 86-88
- [31] PETRÁŠ, D.-KONKOL, R.: Definition of Energy Demands for Heating for Energy Certification of Buildings. TZB Haustechnik, vol. 15, 2007, 6, pp. 34-36
- [32] KALÚS, D.-CVÍČELA, M.-KESEGH M.: Passive Energy Houses Made of Traditional Materials. Stavba, vol. 10, 2007, 11, pp. 39-43

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] TÓTHOVÁ, V.: Heating Systems of Greenhouses Using Geothermal Energy. In: 9th JUNIORSTAV conference of PhD students, VUT Brno, January 2007, CD, p. 6
- [2] JANUŠKA, J.: Analysis of Hydraulic Conditions of Heating Systems in Residential Buildings. In: 9th JUNIORSTAV conference of PhD students, VUT Brno, January 2007, CD, p. 7
- [3] LULKOVICHOVÁ, O.: Evaluation of Efficiency of a Gas Boiler Room Operation for a Housing Development. In: VYTÁPĚNÍ International conference, Třeboň, Czech Republic, May 2007, pp. 83-86
- [4] TAKACS, J. - TÓTHOVÁ, V.: Use of Geothermal Energy in Slovakia. In: VYTÁPĚNÍ International conference, Třeboň, Czech Republic, May 2007, pp. 32-36
- [5] PETRÁŠ, D.: Low Temperature Heating and High Temperature Cooling – Types of Construction and Principles of Calculating Thermal Output. In: VYTÁPĚNÍ International conference, Třeboň, Czech Republic, May 2007, pp. 17-22

- [6] TÓTHOVÁ, V.- TAKÁCS, J.: How Can We Improve the Efficiency of the Exploitation of Geothermal Energy? In: REHVA World Congress Clima 2007 Well-Being Indoors. Helsinki, Finland, June 2007, 5 pp. CD
- [7] BEKÖ, G.-CLAUSEN, G.-WESCHLER, CH.: Sensory Pollution from Bag Filters, Carbon Filters and Combinations. In: REHVA World Congress Clima 2007 Well-Being Indoors. Helsinki, Finland, June 2007, 1 pp., CD
- [8] BABIAK, J.- MINÁROVÁ, M.- OLESEN, B. W.: What is the Effective Thickness of a Thermally Activated Concrete Slab? In: REHVA World Congress Clima 2007 Well-Being Indoors. Helsinki, Finland, June 2007, 5 pp., CD
- [9] SIMONE, A.-BABIAK, J.- BULLO, M.-LANDKILDE, G.-OLESEN, B. W.: Operative Temperature Control of Radiant Surface Heating and Cooling Systems. In: REHVA World Congress Clima 2007 Well-Being Indoors. Helsinki, Finland, June 2007, 8 pp., CD
- [10] BALÁŽOVÁ, I.- CLAUSEN, G.-WYON, D P.: The Effect of Exposure to Multiple Indoor Environmental Parameters on Human Perception, Performance and Motivation. In: REHVA World Congress Clima 2007 Well-Being Indoors. Helsinki, Finland, June 2007, 8 pp., CD
- [11] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy and Environmental Audit for Sustainable Buildings. In: CESB 07 International conference, Prague, Czech Republic, September 2007, pp. 537-546
- [12] LULKOVICHOVÁ, O.: Low Temperature and Condensing Boilers for Intelligent Buildings. In: 5th TZB 2007 Summer School, CHOCERADY, Czech Republic, October 2007, pp. 59-66
- [13] TÓTHOVÁ, V.: Energy Savings Through Use of Geothermal Energy. In: 5th TZB 2007 Summer School, CHOCERADY, Czech Republic, October 2007, pp. 101-108

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] VALÁŠEK, J.: Hot Water Preparation and Energy Efficiency of Buildings. In: Proceedings of the 15th VYKUROVANIE 2007 Conference, Tatranské Matliare, 2007, pp. 44-47 (in Slovak)
- [2] BOLDIŠ, T.: Direct Electric Heating Systems for Halls. In: Proceedings of the 15th VYKUROVANIE 2007 Conference, Tatranské Matliare, 2007, pp. 44-47 (in Slovak)
- [3] PERÁČKOVÁ, J.: Heat Recovery in Drainage. In: Proceedings of the 13th TOP 2007 Conference. Sjf STU Bratislava, 2007, pp. 263-268 (in Slovak)
- [4] VALÁŠEK, J.: Energy Certification of Hot Water Systems. In: Proceedings of the 1st Conference on New Trends and Technologies in Complex Renovations of Dwellings. Žilina, 2007, pp. 69-70 (in Slovak)

- [5] VALÁŠEK, J.: Commentary on Revision of STN 73 6760: Internal Drainage. In: Proceedings of the 12th SANHYGA 2007 Conference, Trenčianské Teplice, SSTP Bratislava, 2007, pp. 5-8 (in Slovak)
- [6] PERÁČKOVÁ, J.: Commentary on Revision of STN 73 6655 Design of Internal Water Supply and STN 73 6660 Internal Water Supply. In: Proceedings of the 12th SANHYGA 2007 Conference, Trenčianské Teplice, SSTP Bratislava, 2007, pp. 9-20 (in Slovak)
- [7] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Future Utilization of Renewable Energy. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 265-268
- [8] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Audit of Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 476-479
- [9] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.- TOMANOVÁ, K.: Analysis of Computational Methods in the Design of Solar Panel Areas. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 269-272
- [10] MATEJ, P.- PETRÁŠ, D.: Possibilities of Using Heat Pumps for Heating Detached Houses. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 235-238
- [11] TÓTHOVÁ, V.- TAKÁCS, J.: Analysis of Current State of Geothermal System in Topolniky. In HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 254-257
- [12] KALÚS, D.: Utilization of Underground Energy for Heating a Low-Energy House. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 273-278
- [13] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.- PETRÁŠ, D.- BOLDIŠ, T.: Energy Concepts for Heat Supply for the Town of Trnava. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 94-98
- [14] REPKA, N.- PETRÁŠ, D.: Combined Heating of Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 470-475
- [15] BOLDIŠ, T.: Direct Electrical Heating in Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 458-461
- [16] KURČOVÁ, M.- EHRENWALD, P.: Regulation and Hydraulics as a Guarantee of the Optimal Functioning of Multivalent Heating Systems. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 347-352
- [17] JANUŠKA, J. - TAKÁCS, J.: Method of Determining Heat Output of Heater in Connection with Mass Flow Rate of Hydraulically Balanced Heating System. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 396-399

- [18] PETRÁŠ, D.: Heating Systems and Energy Efficiency of Buildings. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 40-43
- [19] PETRÁŠ, D.: Requirements for Indoor Environments of Large Buildings and Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 437-440
- [20] PETRÁŠ, D.- KONKOL, R.: Energy Balance of Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 441-445
- [21] PETRÁŠ, D.: Warm Water Floor Heating in Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 450-453
- [22] PETRÁŠ, D.-KOUDELKOVÁ, D.: Electric Floor Heating in Halls. In: HEATING 2007: 15th International Conference, Tatranské Matliare, March 2007, pp. 462-465
- [23] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Demands of Buildings and European Legislation. In: Casoviatherm Expert Conference 2007, ZSVTS Košice, February 2007, pp. 15-20
- [24] KONKOL, R.- PETRÁŠ, D.- BOLDIŠ, T.: Results of the Energy Audits of Schools. In: Casoviatherm Expert Conference 2007, ZSVTS Košice, February 2007, pp. 28-33
- [25] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Audit of Buildings. In: Energy Audits and Certification of Residential Buildings. SvF STU Bratislava, May 2007, pp. 34-39
- [26] KONKOL, R.- REPKA, N.: Energy Saving Measures. In: Energy Audits and Certification of Residential Buildings. SvF STU Bratislava, May 2007, pp. 40-50
- [27] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Energy Certification of Boilers and Condensation Devices. In: Energy Audits and Certification of Residential Buildings. SvF STU Bratislava, May 2007, pp. 29-33
- [28] PETRÁŠ, D.: Requirements for Indoor Environment Technology for EPD. In: 2nd International Conference on Passive Energy Houses 2007, Institute for Passive Energy Houses Bratislava, June 2007, pp. 92-97
- [29] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Education of Engineers in Accredited Building Services Study Programs. In: 8th Expert Conference of Faculty of Civil Engineering TU in Košice, TU Košice, May 2007, pp. 151-154
- [30] EHRENWALD, P.: Is JC Management the Route to an Intelligent Building? In: 5th Facility Management 2007 Conference, Bratislava, SSTP Bratislava, September 2007, pp. 119-122
- [31] LULKOVIČOVÁ, O.: Regular Control of Boilers. In: 5th Facility Management 2007 Conference, Bratislava, SSTP Bratislava, September 2007, pp. 115-118
- [32] PETRÁŠ, D.: Facility Management and Heating Certification. In: 5th Facility Management 2007 Conference, Bratislava, SSTP Bratislava, September 2007, pp. 109-113

- [33] PETRÁŠ, D.: EU Guidelines on Energy Certification and Audits of Buildings. In: 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Renovations of Residential Buildings. Žilina, ZPoBD Martin, October 2007, pp. 15-17
- [34] LULKOVICHOVÁ, O.: Regular Inspection of Boilers. In: 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Renovations of Residential Buildings. Žilina, ZPoBD Martin, October 2007, pp. 64-65
- [35] KONKOL, R.: Heating Energy Certificate. In: 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Renovations of Residential Buildings. Žilina, ZPoBD Martin, October 2007, pp. 66-68
- [36] PETRÁŠ, D.- KONKOL, R.- REPKA, N.: Energy-Saving Measures in Residential Buildings. In: 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Renovations of Residential Buildings. Žilina, ZPoBD Martin, October 2007, pp. 71-75
- [37] DAHLSVEEN, T.- PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Audits for Reconstruction of Residential Buildings. In: 1st International Conference on New Trends and Technologies in the Complex Renovations of Residential Buildings. Žilina, ZPoBD Martin, October 2007, pp. 76-78
- [38] PETRÁŠ, D.- KONKOL, R.: Mathematical Model Defining Energy Demands for Heating and Cooling. In: International Conference on Buildings and the Environment 2007, Bratislava, SSTP Bratislava, November 2007, pp. 29-31
- [39] TÓTHOVÁ, V.: Utilization of Geothermal Energy in Greenhouses. In: Conference on Geothermal Waters: Their Utilization and Disposal, Liptovský Mikuláš, MŽP SR, November 2007, pp. 74-79
- [40] TAKÁCS, J.: Utilization of Geothermal Energy in Recreational Facilities. In: Conference on Geothermal Waters: Their Utilization and Disposal, Liptovský Mikuláš, MŽP SR, November 2007, pp. 125-130
- [41] TAKÁCS, J.: Geothermal Energy in Centralized Heating Systems. In: Conference on Geothermal Waters: Their Utilization and Disposal, Liptovský Mikuláš, MŽP SR, November 2007, pp. 119-124
- [42] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Certification and Energy Audits in Regard to Calculating Heat Supplies. In: 7th International Conference on Measurement and Calculation of Heat Supply 2007, Piešťany, November 2007, pp. 49-57
- [43] KONKOL, R.: Example of Energy Certification of a Heating System. In: 7th International Conference on Measurement and Calculation of Heat Supply 2007, Piešťany, November 2007, pp. 35-40
- [44] BALÁŽOVÁ, I. et al.: Noise in Open-Plan Office Environments: a Laboratory Experiment on Human Perception, Comfort and Office Work Performance. In: 6th

International Conference on Indoor Climates of Buildings 2007, Štrbské Pleso, November 2007, pp. 77-84 (in English)

- [45] BABIAK, J.- OLESEN, B. W.- PETRÁŠ, D.: Low Temperature Heating and High Temperature Cooling: From Theory to Practise. In: 6th International Conference on Indoor Climates of Buildings 2007, Štrbské Pleso, November 2007, pp. 333-341 (in English)
- [46] PETRÁŠ, D.: Energy Audits of Existing Dwellings in Slovakia. In: 6th International Conference on Indoor Climates of Buildings 2007, Štrbské Pleso, November 2007, pp. 375-380 (in English)

DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGES

Head of the Department:
Dagmar Špildová

Tel.: + 421 2 59274 262
e-mail: dagmar.spildova@stuba.

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

Optional subjects

English
German

1.2 Postgraduate courses

Ph.D. courses in advanced English and German.
UNICert – ESP certificate courses in English and German.

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. VEGA 1/2135/05 Soil - Structure Interaction Under an Intensive Load. Research team leader: doc. Ing. Jozef Kuzma, PhD. Recipient: Viera Pišteková, Viola Števove

2. VEGA 1/2148/05: Geotechnical Structures Under Special Loading Conditions. Recipients: Dagmar Špildová, Debra Gambrill, Alžbeta Pálová
3. ESF Project – JPD BA Target 3, No. 131 1202 42 Improvement of the Awareness of Students of Secondary Schools and Their Preparation for Study at the Faculty of Civil Engineering in Bratislava Research team leader: prof. Ing. Jozef Oláh, PhD. Recipients: D. Špildová, I. Habajová, T. Filipoiu, A. Pálová, D. Ondrejkočičová, S. Vašková
4. Project LLP/LdV/TOI/2007/IRL-501 VOCAL – VOCAL LdV Project Lifelong Learning Programme 2007-2013, Leonardo da Vinci Research team leader: Kristin Brogan Recipient: D. Špildová, V. Lesňáková
5. Erasmus Project – Teacher Mobility Basque Country University, Vitoria – Gasteiz, Spain Recipient: T. Filipoiu

2.2 International cooperation

1. British Council, Bratislava, Slovakia
2. University of Washington, Washington, USA
3. Institute of Technology, Tralee, Ireland

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Journals

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

- [1] Něničková J.: The Pit and the Pendulum – Friendship – for Learners of English, February 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [2] Něničková J.: Teacher – Friendship - for Learners of English, March 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [3] Něničková J.: Animal Farm – Friendship - for Learners of English, March 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [4] Něničková J.: Mother of Frankenstein – Friendship - for Learners of English, April 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [5] Něničková J.: The Murder in the Cathedral – Friendship – May – June 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [6] Něničková J.: Class Reunion – Friendship – May - June 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [7] Něničková J.: Balmoral Castle – Friendship – September - October 2007, Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR

- [8] Něničková J.: Castles - Friendship – September - October 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [9] Něničková J.: Warwick Castle – Friendship – November 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [10] Něničková J.: Castles, Friendship – November 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [11] Něničková J.: Castle Coch – Friendship – December – January 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [12] Filipoiu T.: USS Arizona National Memorial – Friendship – April 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [13] Filipoiu T.: Shrek the Third – Friendship – September – October 2007, Published by:
FLP for the SR and the CR
- [14] Habajová I.: Oral Presentation - Friendship – September – October 2007, Published by:
FLP for the SR and the CR
- [15] Gambrill D.: Friendship – November 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR, editorial
- [16] Gambrill D.: A Super Sweet 15 Birthday Party - Friendship – May – June 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [17] Gambrill D.: James Brown – Friendship – May - June 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [18] Špildová D.: How to Do Your Best in an Interview – Friendship – May - June 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [19] Špildová D.: Alternative Sources of Energy - Friendship – December – January 2007,
Published by: FLP for the SR and the CR
- [20] Vašková S.: Der kluge Smiedt
Hurra, March 2007
- [21] Vašková S.: Ein Ratsel
Hurra, March 2007

Editing

1. Gambrill, D., Pišteková, V.: Annual Report 2006
2. Gambrill, D.: Journal of Civil Engineering
Volume XV
2007/1
2007/2
2007/3

2007/4

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Head of the Department:
Ján Masarovič

Tel: + 421 2 59274 264
E-mail: jan.masarovic@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate study****Optional subjects**

Aerobics
Basketball
Swimming
Volleyball
Football
Skiing
Bodybuilding
Water Sports /Kayaking, Canoeing/
Tennis
Squash
Floorball
Hiking
Aquagymnastics

Recommended subjects

swimming courses

skiing courses
white water rafting
cross-country skiing
physical fitness exercises
cardio-vascular fitness

2. RESEARCH

Cooperation

Training at the University, the Faculty of Physical Education and Sports, Comenius University, Bratislava

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SCIENCES

Head of the Department:
Ing. Katarína Heretiková, PhD.

Tel: + 421 2 59274 591
E-mail: katarina.heretikova@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1. Graduate Study

Obligatory subjects

Political Science
History of Civil Engineering
Macroeconomics
Construction and Commercial Law
Construction and Land Law
Law I
Civil Law
Construction and Commercial Law
Entrepreneurship Law
Public Administration
Philosophy
Law II
Basic Law
Environmentalism
Land Law
Geocology
Optional subjects
Land Law

Commercial Law
Engineering Ethics

2. RESEARCH

- [1] Tempus-Tacis Joint European Project 25186-2004: FRELP – Master’s Degree in Environmental Law and Policies in the Russian Federation, Š. Huszár
- [2] Sustainable Development and Globalization, K. Heretiková, PhD.

2.2. International cooperation

Tambov State Technical University, Tambov, Russian Federation
Technical University, Brno, Czech Republic
Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1. Books, textbooks and chapters in books/textbooks

- [1] RYBÁRIK, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007, 165 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0
- [2] DUDA, E.: Humanization of Techniques and the Environment. In: RYBÁRIK, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0, pp. 9-21.
- [3] RYBÁRIK, J.: The Environmental Crisis, Globalization and Politics. In: Rybárik, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0, pp. 121 – 137.
- [4] RYBÁRIK, J.: Humanization – Starting Point for Solving Environmental Crises and Political Tasks (Possibilities). In: Rybárik, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0, pp. 138–157.
- [5] HUSZÁR, Š.: Sustainable Development and the Humanization of the Environment. In: RYBÁRIK, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0, pp. 22-33
- [6] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Right to a Favorable Environment from the Point of View of Human Rights. In: RYBÁRIK, J., et al.: Humanization and the Environment. STU, Bratislava 2007. ISBN 978-80-227-2591-0, pp. 93-104
- [7] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Ownership Acquisition of a Building Structure by Means of a Contract (Facility Manager). In: SOMOROVÁ, V., et al.: Optimization Costs of Construction Building Management with the Facility Management Method. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2782-2, pp. 186-196

- [8] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Legal Aspects of Contractual Relations in the Development Process. In: IVANIČKA, K., et al.: Real Estate Market and the Development Process. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2661-0. (10%), pp. 157-172.
- [9] KOPŠOVÁ, O. - HERETIKOVÁ, K. – HUSZÁR, Š.: Ethics, Communications and Legal Problems of Management. In: Continuing Education in Construction and Geodesy. Bratislava 2007, 112 pp., ISBN 978-80-227-2689-4
- [10] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Legal Aspects of Handling with the Property in a Public Council. In: IVANIČKA, K., et al.: Application of the Principles of Non-Profit Housing Associations. Functioning in Public Administration and Education. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-85661-08-8, pp. 22-25, pp.15-21, pp.119-129, (15%)
- [11] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Characteristic Features of Public Councils. In: IVANIČKA, K., et al.: Application of Principles of Non-Profit Housing Associations Functioning in Public Administration and Education. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-85661-08-8, pp. 15-21.
- [12] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Forms of Valid Council Housing Fund Legislation in the Slovak Republic. In: IVANIČKA, K., et al.: Application of Principles of Non-Profit Housing Associations Functioning in Public Administration and Education. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-85661-08-8, pp. 119-129
- [13] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Labor Code. In: Personnel Management in an Enterprise. STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2739-6, pp. 143-150 (Instructions for Exercises).
- [14] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Foundation of e Commercial Business. In: Foundation of Enterprises, STU Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2735-8, pp. 93-105 (Instructions for Exercises).

4.2. Journals

Scientific Proceedings in Slovak Journals

- [1] GAJNIAK, J.: Legal Aspects of the Construction of Residential Houses. In: STAVBA: mesačník pre stavebníctvo a architektúru. Nos.7-8/2007, VKÚ a.s. Harmanec 2007, ISSN 1335-5406, pp. 62-63
- [2] HERETIKOVÁ, K.: Ethical Problems of Management. In: Projekt-stavba 4/2007, MABAG spol. s.r.o. Bratislava 2007, p. 28
- [3] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Liability of Licensed Civil Engineers. In: Projekt – stavba 2/2007, MABAG spol. s.r.o. Bratislava 2007, pp. 4-5
- [4] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Forms of Flat Administration in Residential Buildings. In: Nehnutelnosti a bývanie No.1/2007, vol. 2, Bratislava 2007, ISSN 1336-944X, pp. 72-80.
- [5] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Position of Experts, Interpreters and Translators from the Standpoint of Social Insurance. In: Almanach znalca No.3/2007, vol. 6, Bratislava 2007, ISSN 1336-3174, pp. 26-27.

- [6] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Rights of Use and Administration of Condominiums in Ownership. In: Almanach znalca No.4/2007, vol.6, Bratislava 2007, ISSN 1336-3174, pp. 8-13.

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] HERETIKOVÁ, K.: Sustainable Development and the Global Economy, Izhevsk 2006. In: Contemporary Problems of Environmental Law, Policies and Education. Proceedings of International Conference, Izhevsk 2007, ISBN: BBK 28.081, pp. 303-311
- [2] HUSZÁR, Š.: Slovakia's Sustainable Development Strategy, Izhevsk 2006. In: Contemporary Problems of Environmental Law, Policies and Education. Proceedings of International Conference, Izhevsk 2007, ISBN: BBK 28.081, pp. 34-45
- [3] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Sustainable Development and the Social Responsibilities of Companies, Izhevsk 2006. In: Contemporary Problems of Environmental Law, Policies and Education. Proceedings of International Conference, Izhevsk 2007, ISBN: BBK 28.081, pp. 297-302

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] DUDA, E.: Sustainable Development and Scientific and Technological Progress. In: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12 Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 39-41.
- [2] GAJNIAK, J.: Legal Aspects of the Responsibility of a Manager in Contractual Relations. In: Responsibility of a Specialist (Engineer, Manager, Teacher) in Today's World. Bratislava 25.1.2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2600-9, pp. 29-55
- [3] GAJNIAK, J.: Three Attributes of Lessons on Juridical Disciplines. In: Place and Role of Social Sciences in the Process of Globalization, International Colloquium Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2606-1, pp. 25-28
- [4] GAJNIAK, J.: Effect of Globalization on Law and Order in the Slovak Republic. In: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12. Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 43-47.
- [5] HERETIKOVÁ, K.: The Information Society – Consequences of the Transformations in the Structure of the Economy and Globalization. In: Place and Role of Social Sciences in the Process of Globalization, International Colloquium Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2606-1, pp. 29-33
- [6] HERETIKOVÁ, K.: Globalization and Transformations in the Structure of a Economy. In: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12. Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 55-58.
- [7] HUSZÁR, Š.: Globalization and Sustainable Development. In: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12. Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 73-76.
- [8] HUSZÁR, Š.: Process of Globalization in the Humane and Social Sciences. In: Place and Role of Social Sciences in the Process of Globalization, International Colloquium Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2606-1, pp. 33 – 39.

- [9] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: The Fifteenth Anniversary of the Departments of Human Sciences. In: Place and Role of Social Sciences in the Process of Globalization, International Colloquium Bratislava, 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2606-1, pp. 4-6.
- [10] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Rights of Lien on Real Property. In: Facility management – metóda efektívneho spravovania stavebných objektov. Proceedings of 2nd International Conference. Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2781-5, p. 4.
- [11] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Employment Relationships in the Globalization Process. In: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12. Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 83-86.
- [12] KOPŠOVÁ, O.: Project Manager and His Responsibilities. In: Responsibility of Specialist (Engineer, Manager, Teacher) in Today's World. Bratislava 25.1.2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2600-9, pp. 83-86.
- [13] RYBÁRIK, J.: Politics, Political Parties and Elections under the Conditions of Globalisation (Situation in Slovakia and V4 Countries and Predictions). International Scientific Conference. Institute of Politology, Faculty of Arts, University of Prešov. Prešov 28. – 29.9.2006. In: Gbúrová, M. (ed.): Elections 2006 in V4. SLOVACONTACT, Prešov 2007, ISBN 978-80-8068-595-9, pp. 13 – 25.
- [14] RYBÁRIK, J.: Consumerism and Individualism Versus Sustainable Development. In: Sustainable Development and Globalisation. International Conference, Bratislava, 12.9.2007. Scientific Journal. STU, Bratislava 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 125 – 132.
- [15] ZAJACOVÁ, J.: Globalization and Multinational Companies. In.: Sustainable Development and Globalization. International Conference, Bratislava 12. Sept. 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2725-9, pp. 55-58.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

Head of the Department:
Assoc. Prof. Elena Dohňanská, PhD.

Tel.: + 421 2 59274545
+ 421 2 52961 448
E-mail: elena.dohnanska@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION

1.1 Graduate Study

1.11 Bachelor's Degree Study

Obligatory subjects

History of Architecture
History of Architecture and Art I.
Drawing and Composition
Typology I.
Typology II.
Typology III.
Design Studio I.
Design Studio II.
Restoration and Preservation of Monuments

Optional subjects

Drawing and Composition
Color in Architecture
Urbanism
History of Architecture and Art II.

1.12 Master's Degree Study

Building Construction and Architecture
Building Construction
Architecture and Town Planning

Obligatory subjects

Typology
Design Studio I.
Design Studio II.
History of Architecture and Art I.
Urban Planning
Restoration and Preservation of Monuments
Practice
Urban Planning II
Interior Design I.
History of Architecture and Art II.
Design Studio III.
Design Studio IV.
Special Seminar
Diploma Work
Excursion
Humanisation and Revitalisation of the Architectural Environment
Town and Village Design
Project 2
Urban Planning Management
Regional Development
Urban Planning
Restoration and Preservation of Monuments

Optional Subject

Philosophical, Aesthetic and Compositional Principles in Design
History of Urban and Rural Settlements
History of Drawing and Sketching
Landscape Architecture

Recommended subjects

Colour in Architecture
Ecological Design in the Solar Age
Interior Design III.

2.1 RESEARCH PROJECTS

EU Project, Intereg III a, Manager Asoc. Prof. Ing. Arch. J. Húsenicová, PhD.

2.2 International Cooperation

Universität für Bodenkultur - Vienna, Austria
 Akademia Danubiana, Neusiedl am See, Austria
 VUT Brno, Czech Republic
 ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic

3. THESIS

3.1 Graduate Thesis

Student	Supervisor	Title
Zuzana Michnová	Elena Dohňanská	Low-Energy Housing Unit
Peter Rozkoš	Elena Dohňanská	Hotel
Tomáš Moravčík	Elena Dohňanská	Low-Energy Housing Unit
Peter Nagy	Elena Dohňanská	Šamorín Accommodation
Martin Jurečka	Jozef Liščák	Office Building
Ľubomír Bizík	Jozef Liščák	Shopping Centre
Petra Mancalová	Jozef Liščák	Church
Marián Kriššák	Jozef Liščák	Market Hall
Slavomíra Horváthová	Jozef Liščák	Parish Centre
Katarína Šimonová	Anna Grandtnerová	Senior Accommodation
Tomáš Leško	Anna Grandtnerová	Martin Airport
Juraj Domorák	Anna Grandtnerová	Swimming Pool
Martin Pekár	Anna Grandtnerová	Bus and Railway Station in Martin
Dávid Vadkerti	Peter Sedlák	Theatre
Martin Wagner	Peter Sedlák	Cultural Centre
Martin Šabík	Peter Sedlák	Fire Station
Eva Takácsová	Peter Sedlák	Gallery
Gabriela Horváthová	Peter Sedlák	Funeral Home
Lucia Rybová	Peter Sedlák	Multifunctional Building
Tomáš Máté	Margita Kubišová	Museum in Munster
Zuzana Kráľová	Margita Kubišová	Multifunctional Building
Ľubomír Kmety	Margita Kubišová	Low-Energy Housing Unit
Marek Vereš	Zuzana Nádaská	Gallery of Glass
Barbara Bašová	Zuzana Nádaská	Multifunctional Building
Marta Krivošíková	Zuzana Nádaská	Swimming Pool
Ján Kováč	Vladimíra Šimkovičová	Parish Centre
Marcel Hipík	Vladimíra Šimkovičová	Sports Centre
Roman Murčo	Vladimíra Šimkovičová	Office Centre
Michal Kobza	Vladimíra Šimkovičová	Gallery
Soňa Számelová	Ľubomír Titl	Gallery
Martin Šlahor	Ivan Turček	Multifunctional Building
Pavol Sojka	Ivan Turček	Leisure Centre
Lenka Rozsívalová	Werner Kvarda	The Concept and Design of Ecological Buildings in Obermarkersdorf

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.1 Books and textbooks

- [1] Šimkovičová, Vladimíra: History of Architecture I, Edited by STU Bratislava (2007), ISBN 978-80-227-2691-7

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

- [2] Húsenicová, Jarmila: Some Examples of Soil Property Rights Issues in the Slovak Republic: Academia Danubiana – Ipsol III, 4/2007, ISSN 1817-3349, Austria
- [3] Húsenicová, Jarmila: Evaluation of Conditions for Urbanisation and the Creation of Development Concepts for the Slovak Republic: Academia Danubiana – Ipsol III, 4/2007, ISSN 1818-3349, Austria
- [4] Húsenicová, Jarmila: Problems of Soil Property Rights in the Slovak Republic: Academia Danubiana – Ipsol III, 4/2007, ISSN 1817/3349, Austria
- [5] Húsenicová, Jarmila: Sustainable Urban and Architectural Structures: Academia Danubiana – Ipsol III, ISSN 1817-3349, Austria
- [6] Bauer, Peter: Slovak National Theater: Architektur Aktuell, 09/2007, pp 112-123, Germany
- [7] Bauer, Peter: Architekten BKSP, Architektur Aktuell, 09/2007, p.157, Germany
- [8] Kvarda, Werner: Permaculture Design and Transdisciplinary Joint Problem Solving: Permakultur – Zertifikatkurs
- [9] Kvarda, Werner: Lifelong Learning for Understanding Soil and Land Use Systems: Boku Insight, 20/2007, Verlag: Boku Vienna, pp. 1-6

Scientific papers in Slovak Journals

4.3 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] Dohňanská, Elena: Hotel in a Stone-Quarry, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [2] Grandtnerová, Anna: Bus and Railway Station in Martin, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [3] Liščák, Jozef: Swimming Pool, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [4] Liščák, Jozef: Shopping Centre, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007

- [5] Kubišová, Margita: Museum Muenster, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [6] Nádaská, Zuzana: Multifunctional Building in Modra, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [7] Sedlák, Peter: Gallery of Modern Art in Piešťany, Proceedings of International Exhibition X, Salón obce architektú ČR, Prague Castle, Prague, October 3, 2007, In: OA ČR 2007
- [8] Řehák, Ivan: FIDEM XXX. Exhibition Catalogue, September 2007, Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA

Contributions to proceedings in Slovak

- [1] Húsenicová, Jarmila: Sustainable Development of the Countryside – Agenda 21 in the Slovak Republic. In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V.: Bratislava, May 14, 2007, Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 14-22
- [2] Dohňanská, Elena: Vernacular Architecture - Application to Rural Renovation. . In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,; Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 65-66
- [3] Kvarda, Werner – Loemker Thorsten: Location Based Services in Revitalisation - Techniques for a Client – Participation Model, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V.: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 31-37
- [4] Grandtnerová, Anna: Metalwork in Preserved Monuments, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,; Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 137-141
- [5] Gúčiková, Daniela: Quality of Building Materials and Ecology of Structures, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,; Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 170-174
- [6] Kuráň, Jozef: Residential Areas of Cities, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,; Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 205-209
- [7] Nádaská, Zuzana: Senior Accomodation in Rural Settlements, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of

- Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 174-177
- [8] Feketeová, Csilla: Urbanisation of a Countryside, while Respecting Natural Values, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 46-49
- [9] Fodorová, Zuzana: : Mud Buildings in Southern Slovakia, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 67-73
- [10] Csémiová, Katarína: Leisure Time Area in the Countryside, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 100-103
- [11] Hajdú, Gabriela: Social Housing in the Countryside, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 161-166
- [12] Grunner, Roman: Colour in Architecture, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 114-116
- [13] Piják, Ondrej: Sustainable Development from the Aspect of the Landscape, In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference on Urban, Architectural and Technical Aspects of Rural Renewal V,: Bratislava, May 14, 2007. - Bratislava : STU Bratislava, 2007. - ISBN 978-80-227-2780-8, pp. 43-45

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC ENGINEERING

Head of the Institute:
Milan Nič

Tel: +421 2 59274 704
Fax: +421 2 52967 848
E-mail:

milan.nic@stuba.sk

1. EDUCATION**1.1 Graduate Study****Optional subjects**

Basics of Legal Expertise
Real Estate Valuation

1.2 Postgraduate Courses**Obligatory subjects**

Basics of Legal Expertise
Basics of Civil Law
Basics of Criminal Law
Basics of Commercial Law
Methodology of Expert Opinions
Building Constructions
Building Materials and Conformity
Real Estate Register
Transport Engineering
Building Physics
Planning and Construction Technology
Soil Mechanics, Foundations and Mining Work
Static Analysis of Building Construction
Real Estate Valuation Theory
Cost Estimates of Corporations
Real Estate Valuation According to Previous Price Legislation
General Value of Real Estate

Building Codes and Related Regulation
 Water Construction
 Real Estate Valuation, Restitution
 Real Estate Valuation, Foreign Methodology
 Defects in Buildings and Their Diagnosis
 Estimation of Value of Construction and Design Work
 Automated Engineering Work

2. RESEARCH

2.1 Research projects

1. NIČ, M., et al.: Estimation of General Value of Buildings in Conditions of Entry of the Slovak Republic to the EU. Grant VEGA 1/260005, 2005 – 2007
2. NIČ, M., et al.: Concept of Educational Program to Establish General Value of Buildings. Grant KEGA 3/4104/06, 2006 - 2008

2.2 International Cooperation

Institute for Forensic Engineering, Brno, Czech Republic
 TZUS, Prague, Czech Republic

3. THESES

Graduate theses

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	URBANOVSÝ, P:	Analysis of Supply and Prices of Flats in Selected Municipal Parts of Bratislava	Nič

Doctoral thesis

No.	Student's name	Title	Supervisor
1.	GAŠPARÍK R.:	Application of Non-Destructive Examination Method Process of Checking Quality of Masonry Construction	Nič

4. PUBLICATIONS

4.2 Journals

Scientific papers abroad

1. NIČ, M.: Estimation of Value of Flats Based on the Prices Supplied. Forensic Engineering 3/2007, ISSN 1211-443X, pp. 141 – 149.

Scientific papers in Slovak journals

1. NIČ, M.: Estimation of Value of Flats in Bratislava – Dúbravka Based on the Prices Supplied. In: Experts Almanac 3/2007, pp. 13-19, ISSN 1336 – 3174.
2. NIČ, M.: Regional Planning Inputs for Experts' Activity. In: Expert Almanac 4/2007, pp. 26-32, ISSN 1336 – 3174.

4.4 Conferences

Contributions to proceedings abroad

- [1] NIČ, M.: Estimation of Value of Flats Based on the Prices Supplied. In: Sborník příspěvků XVI. Konference absolventů studia technického znanectví s mezinárodní účastí, Brno, leden, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7204-491-7.
- [2] NIČ, M.: Building Inspection. In.: Stroitel'stvo i nedvizimost': ekspertiza i ocenka, Materialy 4. –j. meždunarodnoj konferencii Praga nojabr 2006 g. Abtomnaja nekommerčeskaja organizacija nezavisimoj ekspertizy "AKADEMSTROJNAUKA" Prague – Moscow 2007, pp. 145-162, ISBN 5-9028-5404-0.

Contributions to proceedings in Slovakia

- [1] NIČ, M.: Initial Activities of Expert's. In: Company Value Management 2007 : 2nd international scientific conference, Bratislava, 20.4.2007. Slovak Association of Economic Experts, 2007, ISBN 978-80-969332-8-0
- [2] NIČ, M.: Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [3] NIČ, M.: Utilization of Offer Prices of Flats Using the Comparative Method, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [4] NIČ, M.- PÚCHOVSKÝ, B. – TROPEKOVÁ, A.: Updating Budget Indicators for Individual Types of Constructions, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [5] NIČ, M.- FRAŠTIA, M. – NOVÁČIKOVÁ, J.: Utilization of Photogrammetry in Expert Activity, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal

- Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [6] RAJPRICHOVÁ, V.: Government Measures for Accelerating Legal Property Settlement and for Preparation of Construction of Highways, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [7] MAJDÚCH, D.-RAJPRICHOVÁ, V.: General Value of Agricultural Land, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4
- [8] ŠITZ, S.: Positional Differentiation Ratio - Single Factors Analysis, In: Proceedings of International Conference on Assessment of Universal Value of Real Estate in Conditions of Entry of the SR to the EU, 16.10.2007, Bratislava : Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Faculty of Civil Engineering 2007, ISBN 978-80-227-2788-4